

# PHPP

## BRIEF INSTRUCTIONS

Copyright  
PHPP 1998-2013  
Passive House  
Institute, Darmstadt,  
Version 9.0 beta

For use in EuroPHit, c

Place your mouse here to see the PHPP help.

If no help appears when the mouse passes over cell B4, you can activate it by going into the Menu Bar Tools/Options/View, and under "Comments", select "Comment Indicator Only".

### Passive House Verification: Meaning of Field Formats

| Example                 | Field Format                                   | Meaning                                                         |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 78,8                    | Courier New, blue, bold on yellow background   | Input Field: Please enter the required value here               |
| 01ud tripple-low-e-cr08 | Arial Narrow, blue, bold on brown              | Data entry field with drop down list                            |
| 6619                    | Arial, black, standard on white background     | Calculation field; please do not change                         |
| 78,8                    | Courier New, purple, bold on white background  | Field with references to another sheet - should not be changed. |
| 126,0                   | Arial, black, large & bold on green background | Important result                                                |

### Passive House Planning: Worksheet Directory

| Worksheet name (to show/hide worksheets please use the separate 'Profile settings' tool) | Function                                                                  | Brief Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Required for the certification? |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Verification                                                                             | Building data; summary of results                                         | Building description, selection of the calculation method, summary of results                                                                                                                                                             | yes                             |
| Overview                                                                                 | Overview of the specific data of the project entered                      | In-depth project description, overview of all results and input variables, specific details on building envelope, building services systems as well as general information.                                                               | no                              |
| Variants                                                                                 | Variant calculation                                                       | Input parameters and results for the variant calculations. Predefined fields for frequent entries, as well as user-defined area.                                                                                                          | no                              |
| Comparison                                                                               | Comparison between two variants                                           | Comparison between two variants under the energy demand and economic viability perspective. Input of comparison configurations.                                                                                                           | no                              |
| Climate                                                                                  | Climate Region Selection or Definition of User Data                       | Climate data for: Annual Heating, Windows, Heating Load, Heating, Summer, Cooling, Cooling Units, Cooling Load worksheets                                                                                                                 | yes                             |
| U-Values                                                                                 | Calculation of Standard building assembly U-Values                        | Heat transmission coefficient calculations in accordance with DIN EN ISO 6946.                                                                                                                                                            | yes                             |
| Areas                                                                                    | Areas summary                                                             | Building assembly Areas, Thermal Bridges, Treated Floor Area. Use exterior dimension references!                                                                                                                                          | yes                             |
| Ground                                                                                   | Calculation of reduction factors against ground                           | More precise calculation of heat losses through the ground                                                                                                                                                                                | if applicable                   |
| Components                                                                               | Building component database                                               | Database of certified, Passive House suitable components and entry of user-defined components                                                                                                                                             | yes                             |
| Windows                                                                                  | U <sub>w</sub> -Value Determination                                       | Input of geometry, orientation, frame lengths, frame widths, U <sub>g</sub> and U-values of the frame, and the thermal bridge heat loss coefficients of the connections; from these inputs, determine U <sub>w</sub> and total radiation. | yes                             |
| Shading                                                                                  | Determination of shading coefficients                                     | Input of shading parameters, e.g. balcony, neighbouring building, window reveal and calculating the shading factors                                                                                                                       | yes                             |
| Ventilation                                                                              | Air Flow Rates, Exhaust/Supply Air Balancing, Pressurization Test Results | Sizing the ventilation system from extract and supply air requirements, infiltration air change rate and actual efficiency of heat recovery; input of pressurization test results                                                         | yes                             |
| Additional Vent                                                                          | Design and planning of ventilation systems with diverse ventilation units | Extension of the Ventilation worksheet for dimensioning air flows, for special building uses and systems with various ventilation units                                                                                                   | if used                         |
| Annual heating                                                                           | Annual heating demand / Annual Method                                     | Calculation of the annual space heating demand according to the energy balance method following EN 13790: Transmission + Ventilation - h (Solar Gains + Internal Gains)                                                                   | no                              |
| Heating                                                                                  | Space heating demand calculation<br>Monthly method according to EN 13790  | Calculation procedure for the monthly method following EN 13790. Make appropriate selection in the Verification worksheet, if calculations should be performed following this procedure                                                   | yes                             |
| Heating Load                                                                             | Building Heating Load Calculation                                         | Calculation of the nominal heating load using a balance procedure for the design day: max transmission + max ventilation - η (minimum solar gains + internal heat gains)                                                                  | yes                             |
| Summer Vent                                                                              | Determination of Summer Ventilation                                       | Ventilation in cooling case and estimation of air flow rates for natural ventilation during the summer period                                                                                                                             | yes                             |
| Summer                                                                                   | Assessment of Summer Climate                                              | Calculation of the frequency of overheating as a measure of summer comfort                                                                                                                                                                | yes                             |
| Cooling                                                                                  | Monthly Method for Cooling Demand                                         | Annual useful cooling demand calculation                                                                                                                                                                                                  | if present                      |
| Cooling units                                                                            | Latent Cooling Energy                                                     | Calculation of the energy demand for dehumidification and choice of cooling method                                                                                                                                                        | if present                      |
| Cooling load                                                                             | Building Cooling Load Calculation                                         | Calculation of the daily average cooling load of the building                                                                                                                                                                             | no                              |
| DHW-Distribution                                                                         | Distribution losses; DHW Requirement and Losses                           | Heat loss calculation of the distribution systems (heating: DHW); calculation of the useful heat requirement of DHW and storage losses                                                                                                    | yes                             |
| Solar DHW                                                                                | Solar DHW Heating                                                         | Solar contribution calculation for DHW and space heating contribution                                                                                                                                                                     | if solar panels are used        |
| PV                                                                                       | Electricity generation by photovoltaic                                    | Electricity generation calculation of PV system                                                                                                                                                                                           | no                              |
| Electricity                                                                              | Electricity Demand for Dwellings                                          | Calculation of the electricity demand of Passive Houses with residential use                                                                                                                                                              | yes                             |
| Use non-res                                                                              | Patterns of non-residential Utilisation                                   | Input or selection of utilisation patterns for planning of electricity demand and internal heat gains                                                                                                                                     | no                              |
| Electricity non-res                                                                      | Electricity Demand for non-residential Use                                | Calculation of the electricity demand for lighting, electric devices and kitchens for non-residential buildings                                                                                                                           | no                              |
| Aux Electricity                                                                          | Auxiliary Electricity Demand                                              | Calculation of auxiliary electricity and corresponding primary energy demand                                                                                                                                                              | yes                             |
| HG                                                                                       | Internal Heat Gains in Dwellings                                          | Calculation of the internal heat gains based on the Electricity and Aux Electricity sheets.                                                                                                                                               | no                              |
| HG non-res                                                                               | Internal Heat Gains for non-residential Use                               | Calculation of the internal heat gains for non-residential buildings based on the Electricity non-res worksheet and the occupancy                                                                                                         | no                              |
| PE-Value                                                                                 | Specific Primary Energy and CO <sub>2</sub> Demands                       | Selection of heat generators, calculation of the specific primary energy and CO <sub>2</sub> demands from the present results                                                                                                             | yes                             |
| Compact                                                                                  | Efficiency of Heat Generator<br>Compact Heat Pump Unit                    | Calculation of combined heat generation efficiency for heating and DHW only by means of a electric heat pump compact unit, considering the specific project boundary conditions.                                                          | if present                      |
| HP                                                                                       | Heat generation efficiency of the heat pump                               | Calculation of heat generation efficiency for one to two electric-run heat pumps, considering the specific project boundary conditions.                                                                                                   | if present                      |
| HP Ground                                                                                | Ground probe or ground collector in combination with a heat pump          | Heat source calculation for a ground probe or horizontal subsoil heat exchanger for ground-coupled heat pumps, considering the specific project boundary conditions.                                                                      | if present                      |
| Boiler                                                                                   | Efficiency of Heat Generator<br>Boiler                                    | For the calculation of the efficiency of heat generation with standard boilers (NT and calorific boilers) for the project given boundary conditions.                                                                                      | if present                      |
| District Heating                                                                         | District Heat Transfer Station                                            | Calculation of the final and primary energy demands (heat)                                                                                                                                                                                | if present                      |
| Data                                                                                     | Database                                                                  | Table of primary energy factors following [GEMIS] and database of EnEV (German energy efficiency regulation).                                                                                                                             | no                              |

# EnerPHit verification



Building: **School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B**  
 Street: **25 Hristo Smirnenki blv.**  
 Postcode/City: **Gabrovo**  
 Country: **Bulgaria**  
 Building type: **School**  
 Climate: **Велико Търнов PHI**  
 Altitude of building site (in [m] above sea level): **382**  
 Home owner/client: **Municipality of Gabrovo**  
 Street: **3 Vazrazhdane square**  
 Postcode/City: **Gabrovo**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Architecture: <input type="text"/><br>Street: <input type="text"/><br>Postcode/City: <input type="text"/><br>Energy consulting: <input type="text"/><br>Street: <input type="text"/><br>Postcode/City: <input type="text"/><br>Year of Construction: <input type="text" value="2014"/><br>Number of dwelling units: <input type="text" value="1"/><br>Number of Occupants: <input type="text" value="240,0"/><br>Exterior vol. V <sub>e</sub> : <input type="text" value="6224,4"/> m <sup>3</sup> | Mechanical System: <input type="text"/><br>Street: <input type="text"/><br>Postcode/City: <input type="text"/><br>Certification: <input type="text"/><br>Street: <input type="text"/><br>Postcode/City: <input type="text"/><br>Interior temperature winter [C°]: <input type="text" value="20,0"/><br>Internal heat gains winter [W/m²]: <input type="text" value="2,8"/><br>Interior temp. summer [C°]: <input type="text" value="25,0"/><br>IHG summer [W/m²]: <input type="text" value="2,8"/><br>Spec. capacity [Wh/K per m² TFA]: <input type="text" value="204"/><br>Mechanical cooling: <input type="text"/> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| Specific building demands with reference to the treated floor area |                                                                           |               |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                                                                    | Treated floor area                                                        | Requirements  | Fulfilled?* |
| <b>Space heating</b>                                               | Annual heating demand                                                     | 25 kWh/(m²a)  | yes         |
|                                                                    | Heating load                                                              | -             | -           |
| <b>Space cooling</b>                                               | Overall specific space cooling demand                                     | -             | -           |
|                                                                    | Cooling load                                                              | -             | -           |
|                                                                    | Frequency of overheating (> 25 °C)                                        | -             | -           |
| <b>Primary Energy</b>                                              | heating, cooling, ventilation, DHW, auxiliary electricity, lighting, etc. | 126 kWh/(m²a) | yes         |
|                                                                    | DHW, space heating and auxiliary electricity                              | -             | -           |
|                                                                    | Specific primary energy reduction through solar electricity               | -             | -           |
| <b>Airtightness</b>                                                | Pressurization test result n <sub>50</sub>                                | 1 1/h         | yes         |

\* empty field: data missing; -: no requirement

I confirm that the values given herein have been determined following the PHPP methodology and were determined based on the characteristics of the building. The PHPP calculations are attached to this application.

**EnerPHit building retrofit (acc. to heating demand)?**

|                               |                                 |                                                |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Name: <input type="text"/>    | Company: <input type="text"/>   | Registration number PHPP: <input type="text"/> |
| Surname: <input type="text"/> | Issued on: <input type="text"/> |                                                |

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

| Basic data                                                                    |                                                 |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Building, name of the object                                                  | School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B            |                       |
| Street:                                                                       | 25 Hristo Smirnenki blv.                        |                       |
| Postcode/City:                                                                | Gabrovo                                         |                       |
| Country:                                                                      | Bulgaria                                        |                       |
| Building type:                                                                |                                                 |                       |
| Climate: region / climate data set                                            | User Data                                       | User data - Benchmark |
| Climate: degree days / altitude                                               | 74 kKh/a                                        | 382                   |
| Building type / building status                                               |                                                 |                       |
| Context of urban development                                                  |                                                 |                       |
| Building type / construction                                                  |                                                 |                       |
| Building category, in terms of energy                                         |                                                 |                       |
| Year of construction / year of construction of existing building              | 2014                                            |                       |
| Amount of dwelling units for residential use / non-residential use            | Dwelling units                                  | 16                    |
| Number of occupants standard / planned                                        | P                                               | 240                   |
| Standard / design occupancy rate                                              | m <sup>2</sup> /P                               | 7                     |
| Home owner / client                                                           | Municipality of Gabrovo                         |                       |
| Architect                                                                     |                                                 |                       |
| Building services                                                             |                                                 |                       |
| PHPP/Energy balance                                                           |                                                 |                       |
| Building physics                                                              |                                                 |                       |
| Structural engineering                                                        |                                                 |                       |
| Contractor / tradesperson / other (max. 5000 characters)                      |                                                 |                       |
| Interior temperatures winter/summer                                           | 20 °C                                           | 25                    |
| IHG winter / summer                                                           | 2,8 W/m <sup>2</sup>                            | 2,8                   |
| Type of certification                                                         | EnerPHit building retrofit (acc. to heating dem |                       |
| Project certification / Certificate ID                                        |                                                 |                       |
| Certification body                                                            |                                                 |                       |
| PHPP-version / PHPP-registration number                                       | Version 9.0 beta                                |                       |
| Characteristic value according to EnerPHit verification                       |                                                 |                       |
| Treated floor area $A_{TFA}$ / exterior volume $V_e$                          | 1624,65 m <sup>2</sup>                          | 6224,4                |
| <b>Space heating demand</b>                                                   | <b>Specific Demand</b>                          | <b>Requirement</b>    |
| Heating load residential                                                      | 20 kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a)                       | 25                    |
| Heating load Non-residential                                                  | 15 kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a)                       | -                     |
| Frequency of overheating                                                      | 6 %                                             | Recommendation: < 10% |
| <b>Overall specific space cooling demand</b>                                  |                                                 |                       |
| Cooling load residential                                                      | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a)                          | -                     |
| Cooling load non-residential                                                  | 15 kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a)                       | -                     |
| <b>Airtightness pressure air exchange rate test <math>n_{50}</math></b>       | 1,0 1/h                                         | 1                     |
| <b>Total PE Value</b>                                                         | 87 kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a)                       | 126                   |
| Heating, cooling, DHW, auxiliary electricity, lighting, electrical appliances |                                                 |                       |
| Specific PE Demand - Mechanical System / CO <sub>2</sub> -Equivalent          | 51 kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a)                       | 15                    |
| Heating, DHW, auxiliary electricity (no lighting and electrical appliances)   |                                                 |                       |
| Solar power: Primary energy savings / CO <sub>2</sub> emissions               |                                                 |                       |

**Average building quality**

|                                                       | Specific Demand |         | Requirement |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| Average U-value of external insulation to outside air | <b>0,14</b>     | W/(m²K) | -           |
| Average U-value of external insulation to ground      | <b>1,85</b>     | W/(m²K) | -           |
| Average U-value interior insulation to outside air    |                 | W/(m²K) | -           |
| Average U-value interior insulation to ground         |                 | W/(m²K) | -           |
| Average U-value of thermal bridges ΔU                 | <b>0,01</b>     | W/(m²K) | -           |
| Average U-value windows                               | <b>0,93</b>     | W/(m²K) | -           |
| Average U-value of exterior doors                     | <b>0,80</b>     | W/(m²K) | -           |
| Ventilation system eff. heat recovery efficiency      | <b>80,94</b>    | %       | -           |

**Building envelope and site**

|                                                                   |             |    |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|
| Building envelope area $A_{total}$ / treated floor area $A_{TFA}$ | <b>3364</b> | m² | <b>1625</b>  |
| A/V-ratio / Envelope area use ( $A_{total}/A_{TFA}$ )             | <b>0,54</b> |    | <b>2,07</b>  |
| Window area / Window area percentage                              | <b>447</b>  | m² | <b>13,3%</b> |
| Specific solar aperture / Passive solar heating mode              | <b>2,0%</b> |    | <b>20640</b> |
| Building site area / built-up area                                |             | m² |              |
| Gross floor area BGF / Gross external volume BRI                  |             | m² |              |
| Floor space ratio / Amount of complete storeys                    |             |    |              |

Building description (max.5000 characters)

**Opaque building components**

**Exterior wall: U-value (average value) / area**

0,14 W/(m²K)

1414,67

Standard exterior wall: U-value / thickness

W/(m²K)

0,0

Standard exterior wall: total area / area fraction

W/(m²K)

Standard exterior wall: name / certified?

Standard exterior wall: short description  
(materials, manufacturer, product name, special features)

**Exterior wall against ground: U-value (average value) / area**

W/(m²K)

Standard exterior wall against ground: U-value / thickness

W/(m²K)

0,0

Standard exterior wall against ground: area / area fraction

W/(m²K)

Standard exterior wall against ground: name / certified?

Standard exterior wall against ground: short description  
(materials, manufacturer, product name, special features)

**Roof / top floor ceiling: U-value (average value) / area**

0,13 W/(m²K)

745,19

Standard roof / top floor ceiling: U-value / thickness

W/(m²K)

0,0

Standard roof / top floor ceiling: area / area percentage

W/(m²K)

Standard roof / top floor ceiling: name / certified?

Standard roof / top floor ceiling: short description  
(materials, manufacturer, product name, special features)

**Floor slab / basement ceiling: U-value (average value) / area**

|      |         |        |
|------|---------|--------|
| 1,85 | W/(m²K) | 745,19 |
|      | W/(m²K) | 0,0    |
|      | W/(m²K) |        |

Standard floor slab / basement ceiling: U-value / thickness

Floor slab / basement ceiling standard: area / area fraction

Standard floor slab / basement ceiling: name / certified?

Standard floor slab / basement ceiling: short description  
(materials, manufacturer, product name, special features)

**Thermal bridges: Y-value (Average value) / length**

|       |        |         |
|-------|--------|---------|
| 0,021 | W/(mK) | 1270,06 |
| 0,01  | W/(mK) | no      |

Thermal bridge free limit value / Complied?

Thermal bridges: short description (max.5000 letters)  
(additional notices, manufacturer, product name, materials, others)

| Windows / doors / shading systems                                                                               |                         |         |                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| <b>windows/facades: U-value (average value) / area</b>                                                          | 0,93                    | W/(m²K) | 447,41                  |
| <b>window/facade frames: U-value (average value) / area</b>                                                     | 0,79                    | W/(m²K) | 236,67                  |
| <b>Glazing: U-value (Average value) / areas</b>                                                                 | 0,70                    | W/(m²K) | 210,74                  |
| <b>Ψ-Value Glazing edge (average) / Ψ-Value Installation (average)</b>                                          | 0,030                   | W/(mK)  | 0,040                   |
| <b>Standard window frame: U-value / frame width</b>                                                             |                         | W/(m²K) |                         |
| Standard window frame: window area / area percentage                                                            |                         | W/(m²K) |                         |
| Standard window frame: glass edge Ψ-value / installation Ψ-value                                                |                         | W/(mK)  |                         |
| Standard window frame: name, certified?                                                                         |                         |         |                         |
| Standard window frame: Short description<br>(materials, manufacturer, product name, installation)               |                         |         |                         |
| <b>Standard curtain wall facade: U-value / Frame width</b>                                                      |                         | W/(m²K) |                         |
| Standard curtain wall facade: Facade area / Total area percentage                                               |                         | W/(m²K) |                         |
| Standard curtain wall facade: Ψ-value glazing edge / Ψ-value installation                                       |                         | W/(mK)  |                         |
| Standard curtain wall facade: Description / Certified?                                                          |                         |         |                         |
| Standard curtain wall facade: short description<br>(materials, manufacturer, product name, installation)        |                         |         |                         |
| <b>Standard glazing: U-value / g-value</b>                                                                      |                         | W/(m²K) |                         |
| Standard glazing: Facade area / Area ratio                                                                      |                         | W/(m²K) |                         |
| Standard glazing: Description / Certified?                                                                      |                         |         |                         |
| Standard glazing: short description<br>(description, manufacturer, product name, installation)                  |                         |         |                         |
| <b>Standard glazing 2: U-value / g-value</b>                                                                    |                         | W/(m²K) |                         |
| Standard glazing 2: Facade area / Area percentage                                                               |                         | W/(m²K) |                         |
| Standard glazing 2: Description / Certified?                                                                    |                         |         |                         |
| Standard glazing 2: short description<br>(description, manufacturer, product name, installation)                |                         |         |                         |
| <b>Roof lights / light domes: U-value / frame width</b>                                                         |                         | W/(m²K) |                         |
| Roof lights / light domes: window area / area section                                                           |                         | W/(m²K) |                         |
| Roof lights / light domes: glazing U-value / g-value                                                            |                         | W/(m²K) |                         |
| Roof lights / light domes: Y-value glass edge / Installation Y-value                                            |                         | W/(mK)  |                         |
| Roof lights / light domes: name / certified?                                                                    |                         |         |                         |
| Roof lights / light domes: short description<br>(materials, manufacturer, product name, installation situation) |                         |         |                         |
| <b>Exterior door: U-value (average value) / Area</b>                                                            | 0,80                    | W/(m²K) | 11,82                   |
| <b>Standard exterior door: door U-value / door U-value installed</b>                                            |                         | W/(m²K) |                         |
| Standard exterior door: frame U-value / door leaf U-value                                                       |                         | W/(m²K) |                         |
| Standard exterior door: door leaf thickness / frame width                                                       |                         | mm      |                         |
| Standard exterior door: panel border Y-value / installation Y-value                                             |                         | W/(mK)  |                         |
| Standard exterior door: Name / certified?                                                                       |                         |         |                         |
| Standard exterior door: Short description<br>(materials, manufacturer, product name, installation situation)    |                         |         |                         |
| <b>Temporary sun protection: Type / Add. Reduction factor</b>                                                   |                         | W/(m²K) | 15,09                   |
| Temporary sun protection: Area / Area ratio                                                                     |                         | W/(m²K) |                         |
| Shading reduction factors: orientation                                                                          | Reduction factor winter |         | Summer reduction factor |
| North                                                                                                           | 73                      | %       | 61                      |
| East                                                                                                            | 51                      | %       | 36                      |
| South                                                                                                           | 85                      | %       | 47                      |
| West                                                                                                            | 42                      | %       | 20                      |
| Horizontal                                                                                                      | 100                     | %       | 100                     |

| Ventilation                                                                               |                                 |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|
| <b>Ventilation:</b> Type of ventilation                                                   | Balanced PH-Ventilation with HR |      |
| Calculated supply air demand / supply air per person                                      | 7200 m³/h                       | 30   |
| Calculated extract air demand / Amount extract air rooms                                  | 0 m³/h                          |      |
| Design air flow rate (maximum) / Average value reference to maximum                       | m³/h                            | 77   |
| <b>Average flow rate / Average air exchange</b>                                           | m³/h                            |      |
| <b>Airtightness test pressure at n<sub>50</sub> / Air permeability q<sub>50</sub></b>     | 1,00 1/h                        |      |
| Net air flow for pressurization test / Infiltration flow n <sub>V,Rest</sub>              | m³                              |      |
| <b>Ventilation unit:</b> Description / Certified?                                         |                                 |      |
| <b>Ventilation system: effective heat recovery efficiency / electrical efficiency</b>     | %                               |      |
| Ventilation system: Description<br>(type of heat recovery, manufacturer, product name)    |                                 |      |
| <b>Ventilation system:</b> installation site /<br>Temperature of mechanical services room | Inside the thermal envelope     |      |
| Nominal width exterior or supply air / exhaust or extract air ducts                       | mm                              |      |
| Conductance ambient- or supply air duct / exhaust- or extract air duct                    | W/(mK)                          |      |
| Length ambient- or supply air duct / exhaust- or extract air duct                         | m                               |      |
| SHX: efficiency / effective heat recovery efficiency                                      | %                               | 0,00 |
| HE defrosting / Defrosting at a minimum temperature of                                    | yes                             | 2,00 |
| <b>Effective energy recovery efficiency ventilation / Humidity recovery</b>               | %                               | 0,0  |
| Ventilation system: Short description<br>(installation site, ducts, silencers, others)    |                                 |      |

| Summer ventilation                                                                                     |                              |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| <b>Summer base ventilation: ventilation type</b>                                                       |                              |      |
| Air exchange via ventilation system with supply air:                                                   | Without heat recovery        | 0,21 |
| Air exchange via extract air system                                                                    |                              | 0,50 |
| Window ventilation air exchange                                                                        |                              | 0,37 |
| <b>Night summer ventilation: Type of ventilation</b>                                                   |                              |      |
| Night air exchange Window Night Ventilation, Manual                                                    |                              | 0,15 |
| Night air exchange mechanical, automatically Controlled ventilation                                    | Humidity differenceregulated | 0,00 |
| Summer ventilation: short description<br>(window opening profiles, night ventilation concepts, others) |                              |      |

| Cooling                                                                                                      |           |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Max. indoor absolute humidity / Internal humidity sources                                                    | 12,0 g/kg | 2,0  |
| Frequency of overheating / Overtemperature limit:                                                            | 6,4 %     | 25,0 |
| <b>Mechanical cooling: Applied cooling units</b>                                                             |           |      |
|                                                                                                              | kW        |      |
|                                                                                                              | kW        |      |
|                                                                                                              |           |      |
|                                                                                                              | 0,0       |      |
|                                                                                                              | kWh/(m²a) |      |
| <b>Mechanical cooling:</b> Average annual coefficient of performance /<br>Electricity demand                 |           | 0,0  |
| Mechanical cooling: Short description<br>(unit, manufacturer, product name, installation site, installation) |           |      |



| Heating and DHW                                                                                   |                                                              |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| DHW Demand                                                                                        | <input type="text" value="25,08"/>                           | kWh/(m²a) <input type="text" value="40748"/> |
| Annual heating demand                                                                             | <input type="text" value="20,01"/>                           | kWh/(m²a) <input type="text" value="32512"/> |
| <b>Direct electricity:</b> contribution to space heating / domestic hot water                     | <input type="text"/>                                         | % <input type="text"/>                       |
| PE value energy carrier / CO <sub>2</sub> -emission factor                                        | <input type="text"/>                                         | kWh/kWh <input type="text"/>                 |
| Direct electric heating / domestic hot water                                                      | <input type="text"/>                                         | <input type="text"/>                         |
| Final energy demand                                                                               | <input type="text"/>                                         | kWh/(m²a)                                    |
| Direct electricity: short description (description, manufacturer, product name)                   | <input type="text"/>                                         |                                              |
| <b>Heat pump:</b> covered fraction of space heating / domestic hot water                          | <input type="text"/>                                         | % <input type="text"/>                       |
| PE value energy carrier / CO <sub>2</sub> -emission factor                                        | <input type="text"/>                                         | kWh/kWh <input type="text"/>                 |
| COP heat pump for heating / heat pump for DHW                                                     | <input type="text"/>                                         | <input type="text"/>                         |
| Final energy demand                                                                               | <input type="text"/>                                         | kWh/(m²a)                                    |
| Compact unit: Short description (description, manufacturer, product name)                         | <input type="text"/>                                         |                                              |
| <b>Compact unit:</b> covered fraction of space heating / domestic hot water                       | <input type="text"/>                                         | % <input type="text"/>                       |
| PE value energy carrier / CO <sub>2</sub> -emission factor                                        | <input type="text"/>                                         | kWh/kWh <input type="text"/>                 |
| COP heat pump for heating / heat pump for DHW                                                     | <input type="text"/>                                         | <input type="text"/>                         |
| Final energy demand                                                                               | <input type="text"/>                                         | kWh/(m²a)                                    |
| Compact unit: Short description (description, manufacturer, product name)                         | <input type="text"/>                                         |                                              |
| <b>Boiler:</b> covered fraction of space heating / domestic hot water                             | <input type="text"/>                                         | % <input type="text"/>                       |
| PE value energy carrier / CO <sub>2</sub> -emission factor                                        | <input type="text"/>                                         | kWh/kWh <input type="text"/>                 |
| Heat generator: building type / COP                                                               | <input type="text"/>                                         | <input type="text"/>                         |
| Final energy demand                                                                               | <input type="text"/>                                         | kWh/(m²a)                                    |
| Boiler: short description (description, manufacturer, product name)                               | <input type="text"/>                                         |                                              |
| <b>District heating:</b> Covered fraction of space heating / domestic hot water                   | <input type="text" value="100"/>                             | % <input type="text" value="100"/>           |
| PE value energy carrier / CO <sub>2</sub> -emission factor                                        | <input type="text" value="0,8"/>                             | kWh/kWh <input type="text" value="240"/>     |
| Heat source / Performance of heat generator                                                       | <input type="text" value="Hard Coal CGS 70% PHC"/>           | <input type="text" value="105,0"/>           |
| Final energy demand                                                                               | <input type="text" value="47,3"/>                            | kWh/(m²a)                                    |
| Compact unit: Short description (description, manufacturer, product name)                         | <input type="text"/>                                         |                                              |
| Solarthermics                                                                                     |                                                              |                                              |
| Collector                                                                                         | <input type="text" value="7 Improved flat plate collector"/> |                                              |
| Collector area / Specific collector area                                                          | <input type="text" value="0,00"/>                            | m² <input type="text" value="0,00"/>         |
| Deviation from north / Angle of inclination from the horizontal                                   | <input type="text" value="180"/>                             | ° <input type="text" value="45"/>            |
| Solarthermics: Short description (description, manufacturer, product name, installation location) | <input type="text"/>                                         |                                              |
| Solar contribution to DHW                                                                         | <input type="text" value="0,00"/>                            | kWh/(m²a) <input type="text" value="0"/>     |
| Solar contribution to space heating                                                               | <input type="text" value="0,00"/>                            | kWh/(m²a) <input type="text" value="0"/>     |
| Solar contribution total                                                                          | <input type="text" value="0,00"/>                            | kWh/(m²a) <input type="text" value="0"/>     |
| Solar Storage                                                                                     | <input type="text" value="9 Simple solar storage"/>          |                                              |
| PHOTOVOLTAIC                                                                                      |                                                              |                                              |
| Module technology                                                                                 | <input type="text" value="Amorph-Si"/>                       |                                              |
| Nominal current / Nominal voltage                                                                 | <input type="text"/>                                         | A <input type="text"/>                       |
| Nominal power / Number of modules                                                                 | <input type="text" value="0,00"/>                            | Wp <input type="text"/>                      |
| Deviation from north / Angle of inclination from the horizontal                                   | <input type="text"/>                                         | ° <input type="text"/>                       |
| Solarthermics: Short description (description, manufacturer, product name, installation location) | <input type="text"/>                                         |                                              |
| Annual yield of PV modules                                                                        | <input type="text"/>                                         | kWh/(m²a) <input type="text"/>               |

| <b>Aux. electricity / Household electricity</b>                  |                         |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Aux Electricity</b>                                           |                         |                  |
| Ventilation units / Electricity demand                           |                         | 7176             |
| Heating system Devices / Electricity demand                      |                         | 973              |
| DHW-system units / Electricity demand                            |                         | 321              |
| Aux. Electricity solar devices / electr. demand                  |                         |                  |
| <b>Total aux. Electricity</b>                                    | <b>5,21</b> kWh/(m²a)   | <b>8470,77</b>   |
| <b>Household electricity</b>                                     |                         |                  |
| Dishwasher / useful energy demand                                |                         | 17160            |
| Washing machine units / Energy demand                            |                         | 15048            |
| Clothes dryer unit / Energy demand                               |                         | 41895            |
| Refrigerator, Freezer or combination unit / Useful energy demand |                         | 574              |
| Cooking unit / energy demand                                     |                         | 30000            |
| Lighting                                                         |                         | 41760            |
| Consumer Electronics                                             |                         | 10560            |
| Small appliances, etc.                                           |                         | 12000            |
| Other                                                            |                         |                  |
| <b>Total household electricity</b>                               | <b>104,02</b> kWh/(m²a) | <b>168996,78</b> |

| <b>Economic data</b>                                       |  |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|
| Total gross construction costs / contained VAT             |  | €    |
| Building costs (cost group 300+400) / (cost group 200-700) |  | €    |
| Total gross construction costs per m² BGF / per m³ BRI     |  | €/m² |
| Explanation building costs                                 |  |      |
| Fostering (Passivhaus, refurbishment, etc.)                |  |      |
| Explanation fostering                                      |  |      |

| <b>Other</b>                                                           |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Ecological aspects: rainwater utilization, etc.                        |  |
| Material used: Regional products / Natural products                    |  |
| Special features: first project in the country / first project used as |  |
| Building awards                                                        |  |
| Research project / funded project                                      |  |
| Description of research / funded project                               |  |
| Other                                                                  |  |

**EnerPHit planning:**

select active variants  
>>

|    | <b>Results</b>                                                      | <b>Units</b>           |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|    | Annual heating demand                                               | kwh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |
|    | Heating Load                                                        | W/m <sup>2</sup>       |
|    | Overall specific space cooling demand                               | kwh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |
|    | Cooling load                                                        | W/m <sup>2</sup>       |
|    | Frequency of overheating                                            | %                      |
|    | Total primary energy demand                                         | kwh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |
|    | Certifiable as EnerPHit building retrofit (acc. to heating demand)? | yes / no               |
| << | User defined                                                        | Units                  |

|  | <b>Input variables</b> | <b>Units</b> |
|--|------------------------|--------------|
|--|------------------------|--------------|

<< Assembly layers ('U-value')

<< Radiation balance ('Areas')

<< Thermal bridges ('Areas')

|    |                              |               |
|----|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1  | First floor perimeter        | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 2  | Basement                     | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 3  | Roof perimeter               | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 4  | Floor insulatin wall psi     | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 5  | Unheated bacement correction | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 6  | Windows blinds               | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 7  | Windows to walls             | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 8  |                              | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 9  |                              | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 10 |                              | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 11 |                              | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 12 |                              | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 13 |                              | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 14 |                              | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 15 |                              | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 16 |                              | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 17 |                              | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 18 |                              | W/(mK) or W/K |
| 19 |                              | W/(mK) or W/K |

<< User defined

|    | Description                                       | Units |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1  |                                                   |       |
| 2  | Door U-Value                                      | W/m2K |
| 3  | Heat Loss Coefficient heating                     | W/mK  |
| 4  | Heat Loss Coefficient DHW                         | W/mK  |
| 5  | Average Heat Released from storage                | W     |
| 6  | Solar Collector Area                              | m2    |
| 7  | Utilisation factor of heat transfer station       | %     |
| 8  | Summer Ventilation, additional ventilation summer | 0/1   |
| 9  | Defroster HX                                      | 0/1   |
| 10 | Perimeter Insulation Width/Depth                  | m     |
| 11 | Perimeter Insulation Thickness                    | m     |
| 12 | East Typ14L1 - height 1                           | m     |
| 13 | East Typ14L1 - height 2                           | m     |
| 14 | Lighting 100 lux                                  | W/m2  |
| 15 | Lighting 200 lux                                  | W/m2  |
| 16 | Lighting 300 lux                                  | W/m2  |
| 17 |                                                   |       |
| 18 |                                                   |       |
| 19 |                                                   |       |
| 20 |                                                   |       |
| 21 |                                                   |       |
| 22 |                                                   |       |
| 23 |                                                   |       |
| 24 |                                                   |       |
| 25 |                                                   |       |
| 26 |                                                   |       |
| 27 |                                                   |       |
| 28 |                                                   |       |
| 29 |                                                   |       |
| 30 |                                                   |       |
| 31 |                                                   |       |
| 32 |                                                   |       |
| 33 |                                                   |       |
| 34 |                                                   |       |
| 35 |                                                   |       |
| 36 |                                                   |       |
| 37 |                                                   |       |
| 38 |                                                   |       |
| 39 |                                                   |       |
| 40 |                                                   |       |
| 41 |                                                   |       |
| 42 |                                                   |       |











**Selection of comparison configuration**

|                |                                  |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Description    | 6-Step 1 vent.                   |
| Component type | Ventilation system ('Ventilation |
| Component      | - No additional input            |

**Calculation of selected configuration**

|                                      | Lower Efficiency | Hig Effici  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Design according to variant          | 1-No measures    | 2-Wall insu |
| Effective heat recovery efficiency   | 0,000            | 80,         |
| Minimal interior surface temperature | -                | -           |

|                                                | Inves                     |                 |                           |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
|                                                | Per m <sup>2</sup> of TFA | Entire building | Per m <sup>2</sup> of TFA |
| Area of component                              | 1,00                      | 1625            | 1,00                      |
| Investment costs less sum of financial support | 8,01                      | 13014           | 16,26                     |
| <b>Annuity (capital costs)</b>                 | 0,56                      | 914             | 1,14                      |

|                                          | Energy (Space heating + c |                 |                           |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
|                                          | Per m <sup>2</sup> of TFA | Entire building | Per m <sup>2</sup> of TFA |
| Area                                     | 1                         | 1625            | 1                         |
| <b>Annual heating demand</b>             | 36,19                     | 58802           | 29,82                     |
| <b>Cooling + dehumidification demand</b> |                           |                 |                           |
| <b>Electricity demand:</b>               |                           |                 |                           |
| Auxiliary electricity for Heating        | 0,60                      | 973             | 0,60                      |
| Auxiliary electricity ventilation winter | 0,84                      | 1358            | 1,42                      |
| Direct electric                          | 0,00                      | 0               | 0,00                      |
| HP                                       | 0,00                      | 0               | 0,00                      |
| Compact heat pump unit                   | 0,00                      | 0               | 0,00                      |
| Auxiliary electricity ventilation summer | 0,00                      | 0               | 3,00                      |
| Compressor cooling unit                  | 0,00                      | 0               | 0,00                      |
| <b>Final energy demand:</b>              |                           |                 |                           |
| Total electricity demand                 | 1,43                      | 2331            | 5,02                      |
| Gas                                      | 0,00                      | 0               | 0,00                      |
| Oil                                      | 0,00                      | 0               | 0,00                      |

|               |       |       |       |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Logs          | 0,00  | 0     | 0,00  |
| Pellet        | 0,00  | 0     | 0,00  |
| District Heat | 40,37 | 65579 | 33,30 |
| Others        | 0,00  | 0     | 0,00  |

**CO2-Emissions:**

|                          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total electricity demand | 0,98     | 1585     | 3,41     |
| Gas                      | 0,00     | 0        | 0,00     |
| Oil                      | 0,00     | 0        | 0,00     |
| Logs                     | 0,00     | 0        | 0,00     |
| Pellet                   | 0,00     | 0        | 0,00     |
| District Heat            | 15739,07 | 25570472 | 12982,99 |
| Others                   | 0,00     | 0        | 0,00     |

**PE-demand**

|                   |          |        |          |
|-------------------|----------|--------|----------|
| Total electricity | 3,73     | 6061   | 13,04    |
| Gas               | 0,00     | 0      | 0,00     |
| Oil               | 0,00     | 0      | 0,00     |
| Logs              | 0,00     | 0      | 0,00     |
| Pellet            | 0,00     | 0      | 0,00     |
| District Heat     | 52463,55 | 236572 | 32729,79 |
| Others            | 0,00     | 0      | 0,00     |

**Costs:**

|                    |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Total electricity  | 0,14 | 233  | 0,50 |
| Gas                | 0,00 | 0    | 0,00 |
| Oil                | 0,00 | 0    | 0,00 |
| Logs               | 0,00 | 0    | 0,00 |
| Pellet             | 0,00 | 0    | 0,00 |
| District Heat      | 2,22 | 3607 | 1,83 |
| Others             | 0,00 | 0    | 0,00 |
| Total energy costs | 2,36 | 3840 | 2,33 |
| Maintenance costs  | 0,00 | 0    | 0,12 |

|                               |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Final energy demand           | 43,23    | 70242    | 43,33    |
| CO <sub>2</sub> -Emissions    | 15740,04 | 25572057 | 12986,40 |
| Primary energy demand         | 52467,28 | 242633   | 32742,83 |
| Total cost space conditioning | 2,36     | 3840     | 2,46     |

|                           |                 |      |      |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------|------|
|                           | <b>Economic</b> |      |      |
| <b>Total annual costs</b> | 2,93            | 4754 | 3,60 |

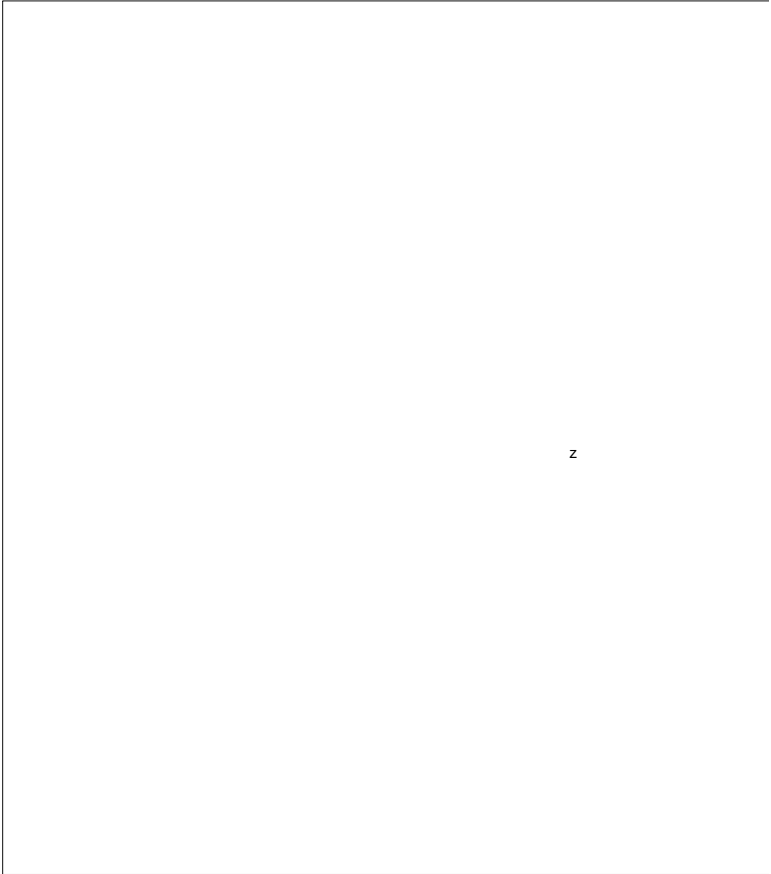
Maximal economically viable additional i  
Cost per kWh of space conditioning

<< Boundary conditions

|  |                                  |                     |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|
|  | <b>Boundary</b>                  |                     |
|  | <b>Interest rate + Inflation</b> | <b>Energy price</b> |

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Nominal interest rate          | 6,50% |
| Inflation                      | 1,53% |
| Period under consideration [a] | 20    |

- Electricity
- Gas/Oil
- Logs
- Pellet
- District heating
- Others



# BETWEEN TWO VARIANTS

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |

|                    |                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| her<br>iciency     | Difference / Savings /<br>Profit |
| ulation, Wi<br>944 |                                  |
| .                  | %                                |
| .                  | °C                               |

| tment           |                           |                 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Entire building | Per m <sup>2</sup> of TFA | Entire building |
| 1625            | 1,00                      | 1625            |
| 26412           | 8,25                      | 13397           |
| 1854            | <b>0,58</b>               | <b>941</b>      |

m<sup>2</sup>  
€  
€/a

| ooling + mech. ventilation) |                           |                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Entire building             | Per m <sup>2</sup> of TFA | Entire building |
| 1625                        | 1                         | 1625            |
| 48448                       | <b>6,37</b>               | <b>10353</b>    |
|                             |                           |                 |

m<sup>2</sup>  
kWh/a  
kWh/a

|      |       |       |       |
|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 973  | 0,00  | 0     | kWh/a |
| 2309 | -0,59 | -950  | kWh/a |
| 0    | 0,00  | 0     | kWh/a |
| 0    | 0,00  | 0     | kWh/a |
| 0    | 0,00  | 0     | kWh/a |
| 4868 | -3,00 | -4868 | kWh/a |
| 0    | 0,00  | 0     | kWh/a |

|      |       |       |       |
|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8149 | -3,58 | -5818 | kWh/a |
| 0    | 0,00  | 0     | kWh/a |
| 0    | 0,00  | 0     | kWh/a |

|       |      |       |       |
|-------|------|-------|-------|
| 0     | 0,00 | 0     | kWh/a |
| 0     | 0,00 | 0     | kWh/a |
| 54096 | 7,07 | 11484 | kWh/a |
| 0     | 0,00 | 0     | kWh/a |

|          |         |         |      |
|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 5542     | -2,44   | -3956   | kg/a |
| 0        | 0,00    | 0       | kg/a |
| 0        | 0,00    | 0       | kg/a |
| 0        | 0,00    | 0       | kg/a |
| 0        | 0,00    | 0       | kg/a |
| 21092820 | 2756,07 | 4477652 | kg/a |
| 0        | 0,00    | 0       | kg/a |

|       |        |        |       |
|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| 21188 | -9,31  | -15127 | kWh/a |
| 0     | 0,00   | 0      | kWh/a |
| 0     | 0,00   | 0      | kWh/a |
| 0     | 0,00   | 0      | kWh/a |
| 0     | 0,00   | 0      | kWh/a |
| 30841 | 126,63 | 205731 | kWh/a |
| 0     | 0,00   | 0      | kWh/a |

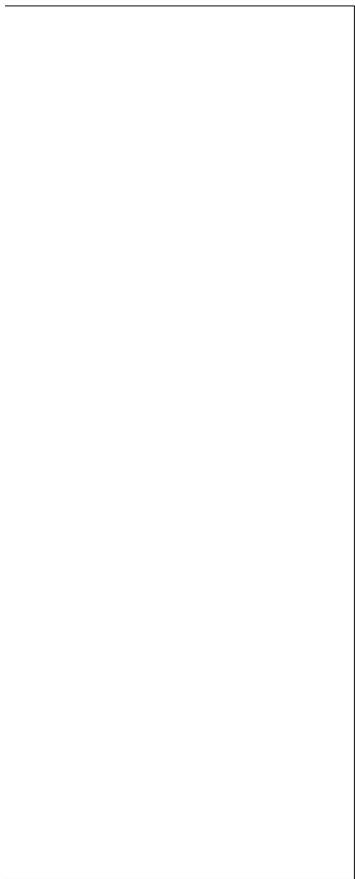
|      |       |      |     |
|------|-------|------|-----|
| 815  | -0,36 | -582 | €/a |
| 0    | 0,00  | 0    | €/a |
| 0    | 0,00  | 0    | €/a |
| 0    | 0,00  | 0    | €/a |
| 0    | 0,00  | 0    | €/a |
| 2975 | 0,39  | 632  | €/a |
| 0    | 0,00  | 0    | €/a |
| 3790 | 0,03  | 50   | €/a |
| 200  | 0,12  | 200  | €/a |

|          |              |             |       |
|----------|--------------|-------------|-------|
| 70394    | -0,09        | -153        | kWh/a |
| 21098361 | 2753,64      | 4473696     | kg/a  |
| 52029    | 117,32       | 190604      | kWh/a |
| 3990     | <b>-0,09</b> | <b>-150</b> | €/a   |

|                    |               |              |          |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|
| <b>c viability</b> |               |              |          |
| 5845               | <b>-0,67</b>  | <b>-1091</b> | €/a      |
| investment costs   | <b>0,44</b>   | <b>709</b>   | €        |
| aved final energy  | <b>-615,5</b> |              | Cent/kWh |

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>conditions</b>   |                      |
| <b>s [cent/kWh]</b> | <b>Period of use</b> |

|    |                   |    |   |
|----|-------------------|----|---|
| 10 | Build. assemblies | 50 | a |
| 6  | Vent. system      | 25 | a |
| 3  | Thermal bridges   | 50 | a |
| 4  | Complete building | 35 | a |
| 6  | Windows           | 30 | a |
| 20 |                   |    |   |













EnerPHit planning:

## CLIMATE DATA

Region:

User Data

Climate data set:

User data - Велико Търнов PHI

Weather station (altitude):  
Building location  
(height above sea level):

137,0 m  
382 m

Building: School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B

Climate Building Велико Търнов PHI

Monthly Data: User data - Велико Търнов PHI

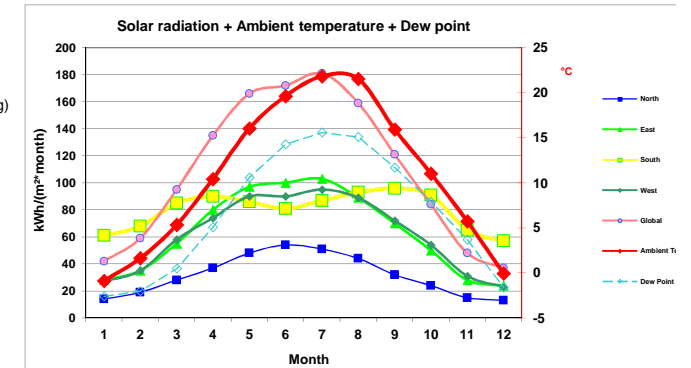
Annual Data:  
Use Annual Climate Data Set no

Results:

Annual heating demand 19,9 kWh/(m²a)  
Heating load 14,6 W/m²  
Primary Energy 86,9 kWh/(m²a)

Transfer to annual method (Annual Heating)

H<sub>T</sub> 189 d/a  
G<sub>t</sub> 74 kWh/a  
North 122 kWh/(m²a)  
East 240 kWh/(m²a)  
South 432 kWh/(m²a)  
West 243 kWh/(m²a)  
Horizontal 400 kWh/(m²a)



Parameters for PHPP Calculated  
Ground Temperatures:

Phase shift months

Damping

Depth m

User data - Example

Ground Temp

| Month                         | 1         | 2    | 3           | 4    | 5          | 6    | 7                                  | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12                            | Heating load    |           | Cooling   |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------|-------------|------|------------|------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Days                          | 31        | 28   | 31          | 30   | 31         | 30   | 31                                 | 31   | 30   | 31   | 30   | 31                            | Weather 1       | Weather 2 | Weather 1 |
| User data - Велико Търнов PHI | Latitude: | 43,1 | Longitude ° | 25,7 | Altitude m | 137  | Daily Temperature Swing Summer (K) |      |      |      | 11,2 | Radiation Data: kWh/(m²month) | Radiation: W/m² |           | Radiatio  |
| Ambient Temp                  | -0,9      | 1,6  | 5,3         | 10,4 | 16,0       | 19,6 | 21,8                               | 21,5 | 15,9 | 11,0 | 5,7  | -0,1                          | -9,1            | -4,6      | 28,1      |
| North                         | 14        | 19   | 28          | 37   | 48         | 54   | 51                                 | 44   | 32   | 24   | 15   | 13                            | 19              | 16        | 92        |
| East                          | 28        | 35   | 55          | 80   | 97         | 100  | 103                                | 89   | 70   | 50   | 28   | 24                            | 39              | 23        | 197       |
| South                         | 61        | 68   | 85          | 90   | 86         | 81   | 87                                 | 93   | 96   | 91   | 65   | 57                            | 82              | 40        | 185       |
| West                          | 27        | 35   | 58          | 74   | 90         | 90   | 95                                 | 89   | 72   | 54   | 31   | 23                            | 35              | 24        | 197       |
| Global                        | 42        | 59   | 95          | 135  | 166        | 172  | 181                                | 159  | 121  | 84   | 48   | 37                            | 56              | 36        | 349       |
| Dew Point                     | -2,6      | -2,0 | 0,5         | 5,1  | 10,6       | 14,3 | 15,6                               | 15,1 | 11,7 | 7,9  | 3,7  | -1,6                          |                 |           | 18,6      |
| Sky Temp                      | -11,1     | -9,3 | -6,3        | -1,1 | 5,3        | 9,4  | 11,4                               | 10,9 | 6,3  | 1,9  | -2,6 | -9,3                          |                 |           | 16,5      |
| Ground Temp                   | 17,9      | 17,8 | 17,9        | 18,2 | 18,6       | 23,2 | 23,5                               | 23,6 | 19,3 | 19,0 | 18,6 | 18,2                          | 17,8            | 17,8      | 23,6      |

Wedge-shaped building assemblies (tapered insulation),  
unventilated air layers and unheated attics

Building: School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B

-> Auxiliary calculation to the right

|                                  |                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Assembly No.                     | Building assembly description                                                           |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           | Interior insulation?     |                                                                     |
| 01ud                             | <span style="color: blue;">Block B - plaster</span>                                     |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           | <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                     |
| Heat transfer resistance [m²K/W] |                                                                                         | interior R <sub>si</sub> : | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">0,13</span>                                                    |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
|                                  |                                                                                         | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">0,04</span>                                                    |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
|                                  | Area section 1                                                                          | λ [W/(mK)]                 | Area section 2 (optional)                                                                                           | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 3 (optional) | λ [W/(mK)]               | Thickness [mm]                                                      |
| 1.                               | <span style="color: blue;">Plaster in</span>                                            | 0,700                      |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          | 20                                                                  |
| 2.                               | <span style="color: blue;">Bricks</span>                                                | 0,790                      |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          | 300                                                                 |
| 3.                               | <span style="color: blue;">Plaster outside</span>                                       | 0,870                      |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          | 30                                                                  |
| 4.                               | <span style="color: blue;">EPS-F</span>                                                 | 0,040                      |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          | 250                                                                 |
| 5.                               | <span style="color: blue;">Plaster</span>                                               | 0,870                      |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          | 20                                                                  |
| 6.                               |                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
| 7.                               |                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
| 8.                               |                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
|                                  | Percentage of sec. 1                                                                    |                            | Percentage of sec. 2                                                                                                |            | Percentage of sec. 3      |                          | Total                                                               |
|                                  | 100%                                                                                    |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">62,0</span> cm |
|                                  | U-value supplement <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></span> W/(m²K) |                            | U-Value: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; color: green; font-weight: bold;">0,145</span> W/(m²K) |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |

|                                  |                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Assembly No.                     | Building assembly description                                                           |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           | Interior insulation?     |                                                                     |
| 02ud                             | <span style="color: blue;">Block B - stone façade</span>                                |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           | <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                     |
| Heat transfer resistance [m²K/W] |                                                                                         | interior R <sub>si</sub> : | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">0,13</span>                                                    |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
|                                  |                                                                                         | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">0,04</span>                                                    |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
|                                  | Area section 2                                                                          | λ [W/(mK)]                 | Area section 2 (optional)                                                                                           | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 3 (optional) | λ [W/(mK)]               | Thickness [mm]                                                      |
| 1.                               | <span style="color: blue;">Plaster in</span>                                            | 0,700                      |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          | 20                                                                  |
| 2.                               | <span style="color: blue;">Bricks</span>                                                | 0,790                      |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          | 300                                                                 |
| 3.                               | <span style="color: blue;">Plaster outside</span>                                       | 0,870                      |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          | 20                                                                  |
| 4.                               | <span style="color: blue;">Stone facade</span>                                          | 1,060                      |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          | 40                                                                  |
| 5.                               | <span style="color: blue;">EPS-F</span>                                                 | 0,040                      |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          | 250                                                                 |
| 6.                               | <span style="color: blue;">Stone</span>                                                 | 1,060                      |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          | 40                                                                  |
| 7.                               |                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
| 8.                               |                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
|                                  | Percentage of sec. 1                                                                    |                            | Percentage of sec. 2                                                                                                |            | Percentage of sec. 3      |                          | Total                                                               |
|                                  | 100%                                                                                    |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">67,0</span> cm |
|                                  | U-value supplement <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></span> W/(m²K) |                            | U-Value: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; color: green; font-weight: bold;">0,144</span> W/(m²K) |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |

|                                  |                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Assembly No.                     | Building assembly description                                                           |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           | Interior insulation?     |                                                                     |
| 03ud                             | <span style="color: blue;">Ground walls</span>                                          |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           | <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                     |
| Heat transfer resistance [m²K/W] |                                                                                         | interior R <sub>si</sub> : | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">0,13</span>                                                    |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
|                                  |                                                                                         | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></span>                                                        |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
|                                  | Area section 3                                                                          | λ [W/(mK)]                 | Area section 2 (optional)                                                                                           | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 3 (optional) | λ [W/(mK)]               | Thickness [mm]                                                      |
| 1.                               | <span style="color: blue;">Bitum</span>                                                 | 0,170                      |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          | 5                                                                   |
| 2.                               | <span style="color: blue;">Concrete</span>                                              | 1,630                      |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          | 300                                                                 |
| 3.                               | <span style="color: blue;">Inside plaster</span>                                        | 0,700                      |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          | 20                                                                  |
| 4.                               |                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
| 5.                               |                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
| 6.                               |                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
| 7.                               |                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
| 8.                               |                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |
|                                  | Percentage of sec. 1                                                                    |                            | Percentage of sec. 2                                                                                                |            | Percentage of sec. 3      |                          | Total                                                               |
|                                  | 100%                                                                                    |                            |                                                                                                                     |            |                           |                          | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">32,5</span> cm |
|                                  | U-value supplement <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></span> W/(m²K) |                            | U-Value: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; color: green; font-weight: bold;">2,688</span> W/(m²K) |            |                           |                          |                                                                     |

|                                  |                                |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Assembly No.                     | Building assembly description  |                            |            |                           | Interior insulation?     |                      |
| 04ud                             | Ground walls (heated basement) |                            |            |                           | <input type="checkbox"/> |                      |
| Heat transfer resistance [m²K/W] |                                | interior R <sub>si</sub> : | 0,13       |                           |                          |                      |
|                                  |                                | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : |            |                           |                          |                      |
| Area section 4                   | λ [W/(mK)]                     | Area section 2 (optional)  | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 3 (optional) | λ [W/(mK)]               | Thickness [mm]       |
| 1. Bitum                         | 0,170                          |                            |            |                           |                          | 5                    |
| 2. Concrete                      | 1,630                          |                            |            |                           |                          | 300                  |
| 3. Inside plaster                | 0,700                          |                            |            |                           |                          | 20                   |
| 4.                               |                                |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| 5.                               |                                |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| 6.                               |                                |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| 7.                               |                                |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| 8.                               |                                |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| Percentage of sec. 1             |                                | Percentage of sec. 2       |            | Percentage of sec. 3      |                          | Total                |
| 100%                             |                                |                            |            |                           |                          | <b>32,5</b> cm       |
| U-value supplement               |                                | W/(m²K)                    |            | U-Value:                  |                          | <b>2,688</b> W/(m²K) |

|                                  |                               |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Assembly No.                     | Building assembly description |                            |            |                           | Interior insulation?     |                      |
| 05ud                             | Floor (heated basement)       |                            |            |                           | <input type="checkbox"/> |                      |
| Heat transfer resistance [m²K/W] |                               | interior R <sub>si</sub> : | 0,17       |                           |                          |                      |
|                                  |                               | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : | 0,17       |                           |                          |                      |
| Area section 5                   | λ [W/(mK)]                    | Area section 2 (optional)  | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 3 (optional) | λ [W/(mK)]               | Thickness [mm]       |
| 1. Mosaic                        | 3,490                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 20                   |
| 2. Cement                        | 0,930                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 30                   |
| 3. Concrete                      | 2,100                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 200                  |
| 4. Stone embankment              | 3,500                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 250                  |
| 5.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| 6.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| 7.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| 8.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| Percentage of sec. 1             |                               | Percentage of sec. 2       |            | Percentage of sec. 3      |                          | Total                |
| 100%                             |                               |                            |            |                           |                          | <b>50,0</b> cm       |
| U-value supplement               |                               | W/(m²K)                    |            | U-Value:                  |                          | <b>1,836</b> W/(m²K) |

|                                  |                               |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Assembly No.                     | Building assembly description |                            |            |                           | Interior insulation?     |                      |
| 06ud                             | Floor (unheated basement)     |                            |            |                           | <input type="checkbox"/> |                      |
| Heat transfer resistance [m²K/W] |                               | interior R <sub>si</sub> : | 0,17       |                           |                          |                      |
|                                  |                               | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : | 0,17       |                           |                          |                      |
| Area section 6                   | λ [W/(mK)]                    | Area section 2 (optional)  | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 3 (optional) | λ [W/(mK)]               | Thickness [mm]       |
| 1. Mosaic                        | 3,490                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 20                   |
| 2. Cement                        | 0,930                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 30                   |
| 3. Concrete                      | 1,450                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 200                  |
| 4. Plaster                       | 0,700                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 30                   |
| 5. EPS-F                         | 0,041                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 100                  |
| 6.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| 7.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| 8.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| Percentage of sec. 1             |                               | Percentage of sec. 2       |            | Percentage of sec. 3      |                          | Total                |
| 100%                             |                               |                            |            |                           |                          | <b>38,0</b> cm       |
| U-value supplement               |                               | W/(m²K)                    |            | U-Value:                  |                          | <b>0,334</b> W/(m²K) |

|                                  |                               |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Assembly No.                     | Building assembly description |                            |            |                           | Interior insulation?     |                      |
| 07ud                             | Floor slab on grade (mosaic)  |                            |            |                           | <input type="checkbox"/> |                      |
| Heat transfer resistance [m²K/W] |                               | interior R <sub>si</sub> : | 0,17       |                           |                          |                      |
|                                  |                               | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : |            |                           |                          |                      |
| Area section 7                   | λ [W/(mK)]                    | Area section 2 (optional)  | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 3 (optional) | λ [W/(mK)]               | Thickness [mm]       |
| 1. Mosaic                        | 3,490                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 20                   |
| 2. Cement                        | 0,930                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 50                   |
| 3. Concrete                      | 1,450                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 150                  |
| 4. Stone embankment              | 3,500                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 300                  |
| 5. Floor insulation              | 0,000                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 0                    |
| 6. New flooring                  | 0,000                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 0                    |
| 7.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| 8.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| Percentage of sec. 1             |                               | Percentage of sec. 2       |            | Percentage of sec. 3      |                          | Total                |
| 100%                             |                               |                            |            |                           |                          | <b>52,0</b> cm       |
| U-value supplement               |                               |                            |            | U-Value:                  |                          | <b>2,389</b> W/(m²K) |

|                                  |                                     |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Assembly No.                     | Building assembly description       |                            |            |                           | Interior insulation?     |                      |
| 08ud                             | Floor slab on grade (wood flooring) |                            |            |                           | <input type="checkbox"/> |                      |
| Heat transfer resistance [m²K/W] |                                     | interior R <sub>si</sub> : | 0,17       |                           |                          |                      |
|                                  |                                     | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : |            |                           |                          |                      |
| Area section 8                   | λ [W/(mK)]                          | Area section 2 (optional)  | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 3 (optional) | λ [W/(mK)]               | Thickness [mm]       |
| 1. Wood                          | 0,350                               |                            |            |                           |                          | 20                   |
| 2. Cement                        | 0,930                               |                            |            |                           |                          | 30                   |
| 3. Concrete                      | 1,450                               |                            |            |                           |                          | 200                  |
| 4. Stone embankment              | 3,500                               |                            |            |                           |                          | 250                  |
| 5.                               |                                     |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| 6.                               |                                     |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| 7.                               |                                     |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| 8.                               |                                     |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| Percentage of sec. 1             |                                     | Percentage of sec. 2       |            | Percentage of sec. 3      |                          | Total                |
| 100%                             |                                     |                            |            |                           |                          | <b>50,0</b> cm       |
| U-value supplement               |                                     |                            |            | U-Value:                  |                          | <b>2,133</b> W/(m²K) |

|                                  |                               |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Assembly No.                     | Building assembly description |                            |            |                           | Interior insulation?     |                      |
| 09ud                             | Roof type 1 - unheated attic  |                            |            |                           | <input type="checkbox"/> |                      |
| Heat transfer resistance [m²K/W] |                               | interior R <sub>si</sub> : | 0,10       |                           |                          |                      |
|                                  |                               | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : | 0,10       |                           |                          |                      |
| Area section 9                   | λ [W/(mK)]                    | Area section 2 (optional)  | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 3 (optional) | λ [W/(mK)]               | Thickness [mm]       |
| 1. Suspended ceiling             | 0,210                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 8                    |
| 2. Closed air                    | 0,920                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 150                  |
| 3. Concrete                      | 2,100                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 120                  |
| 4. Mineral wool                  | 0,041                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 100                  |
| 5. Mineral wool                  | 0,041                         |                            |            |                           |                          | 200                  |
| 6.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| 7.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| 8.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |                          |                      |
| Percentage of sec. 1             |                               | Percentage of sec. 2       |            | Percentage of sec. 3      |                          | Total                |
| 100%                             |                               |                            |            |                           |                          | <b>57,8</b> cm       |
| U-value supplement               |                               |                            |            | U-Value:                  |                          | <b>0,129</b> W/(m²K) |

|                                  |                                    |                            |            |                           |            |                      |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Assembly No.                     | Building assembly description      |                            |            |                           |            | Interior insulation? |
| 10ud                             | Roof type 2 direct to external air |                            |            |                           |            | no                   |
| Heat transfer resistance [m²K/W] |                                    | interior R <sub>si</sub> : | 0,10       |                           |            |                      |
|                                  |                                    | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : | 0,04       |                           |            |                      |
| Area section                     | λ [W/(mK)]                         | Area section 2 (optional)  | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 3 (optional) | λ [W/(mK)] | Thickness [mm]       |
| 10                               |                                    |                            |            |                           |            |                      |
| 1. Plaster                       | 0,700                              |                            |            |                           |            | 20                   |
| 2. Concrete                      | 2,100                              |                            |            |                           |            | 200                  |
| 3. Cement                        | 0,930                              |                            |            |                           |            | 30                   |
| 4. Bitum                         | 0,170                              |                            |            |                           |            | 5                    |
| 5. Mineral wool                  | 0,041                              |                            |            |                           |            | 200                  |
| 6. Hydroinsulation               | 0,000                              |                            |            |                           |            | 0                    |
| 7.                               |                                    |                            |            |                           |            |                      |
| 8.                               |                                    |                            |            |                           |            |                      |
| Percentage of sec. 1             |                                    | Percentage of sec. 2       |            | Percentage of sec. 3      |            | Total                |
| 100%                             |                                    |                            |            |                           |            | 45,5 cm              |
| U-value supplement               |                                    |                            |            | U-Value:                  |            | 0,192 W/(m²K)        |

|                                  |                               |                            |            |                           |            |                      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Assembly No.                     | Building assembly description |                            |            |                           |            | Interior insulation? |
| 11ud                             | Block A - connection          |                            |            |                           |            | yes                  |
| Heat transfer resistance [m²K/W] |                               | interior R <sub>si</sub> : | 0,13       |                           |            |                      |
|                                  |                               | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : | 0,04       |                           |            |                      |
| Area section                     | λ [W/(mK)]                    | Area section 2 (optional)  | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 3 (optional) | λ [W/(mK)] | Thickness [mm]       |
| 11                               |                               |                            |            |                           |            |                      |
| 1. Plaster in                    | 0,700                         |                            |            |                           |            | 20                   |
| 2. Bricks                        | 0,790                         |                            |            |                           |            | 500                  |
| 3. Plaster outside               | 0,870                         |                            |            |                           |            | 30                   |
| 4. EPS-F                         | 0,040                         |                            |            |                           |            | 250                  |
| 5. Plaster                       | 0,870                         |                            |            |                           |            | 20                   |
| 6.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |            |                      |
| 7.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |            |                      |
| 8.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |            |                      |
| Percentage of sec. 1             |                               | Percentage of sec. 2       |            | Percentage of sec. 3      |            | Total                |
| 100%                             |                               |                            |            |                           |            | 82,0 cm              |
| U-value supplement               |                               |                            |            | U-Value:                  |            | 0,140 W/(m²K)        |

|                                  |                               |                            |            |                           |            |                      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Assembly No.                     | Building assembly description |                            |            |                           |            | Interior insulation? |
| 12ud                             | Under unheated basement floor |                            |            |                           |            | no                   |
| Heat transfer resistance [m²K/W] |                               | interior R <sub>si</sub> : | 0,17       |                           |            |                      |
|                                  |                               | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : |            |                           |            |                      |
| Area section                     | λ [W/(mK)]                    | Area section 2 (optional)  | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 3 (optional) | λ [W/(mK)] | Thickness [mm]       |
| 12                               |                               |                            |            |                           |            |                      |
| 1. Cement                        | 0,930                         |                            |            |                           |            | 20                   |
| 2. Concrete                      | 1,450                         |                            |            |                           |            | 150                  |
| 3. Stone embankment              | 3,500                         |                            |            |                           |            | 250                  |
| 4.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |            |                      |
| 5.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |            |                      |
| 6.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |            |                      |
| 7.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |            |                      |
| 8.                               |                               |                            |            |                           |            |                      |
| Percentage of sec. 1             |                               | Percentage of sec. 2       |            | Percentage of sec. 3      |            | Total                |
| 100%                             |                               |                            |            |                           |            | 42,0 cm              |
| U-value supplement               |                               |                            |            | U-Value:                  |            | 2,729 W/(m²K)        |

|                                  |                               |                            |      |  |  |                      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------|--|--|----------------------|
| Assembly No.                     | Building assembly description |                            |      |  |  | Interior insulation? |
| 13ud                             | Block A - stone façade        |                            |      |  |  | yes                  |
| Heat transfer resistance [m²K/W] |                               | interior R <sub>si</sub> : | 0,13 |  |  |                      |

exterior  $R_{se}$ :

| Area section                                                 | 13                 | Area section 2 (optional) | Area section 3 (optional) | Thickness [mm]                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                              | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)] | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]        | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]        |                                                                                                     |
| 1.                                                           | Plaster in         | 0,700                     |                           | 20                                                                                                  |
| 2.                                                           | Bricks             | 0,790                     |                           | 500                                                                                                 |
| 3.                                                           | Plaster outside    | 0,870                     |                           | 20                                                                                                  |
| 4.                                                           | Stone facade       | 1,060                     |                           | 40                                                                                                  |
| 5.                                                           | EPS-F              | 0,040                     |                           | 250                                                                                                 |
| 6.                                                           | Plaster            | 0,870                     |                           | 20                                                                                                  |
| 7.                                                           |                    |                           |                           |                                                                                                     |
| 8.                                                           |                    |                           |                           |                                                                                                     |
| Percentage of sec. 1                                         |                    | Percentage of sec. 2      |                           | Percentage of sec. 3                                                                                |
| 100%                                                         |                    | <input type="text"/>      |                           | <input type="text"/>                                                                                |
| U-value supplement <input type="text"/> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |                    |                           |                           | U-Value: <input style="background-color: #e0ffe0;" type="text" value="0,140"/> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |

Total  cm

Assembly No.  Building assembly description  Interior insulation?

Heat transfer resistance [m<sup>2</sup>K/W] interior  $R_{si}$ :  exterior  $R_{se}$ :

| Area section                                                 | 14                 | Area section 2 (optional) | Area section 3 (optional) | Thickness [mm]                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                              | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)] | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]        | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]        |                                                                                                     |
| 1.                                                           | Plaster            | 0,700                     |                           | 20                                                                                                  |
| 2.                                                           | Concrete           | 1,630                     |                           | 200                                                                                                 |
| 3.                                                           | Cement             | 0,930                     |                           | 30                                                                                                  |
| 4.                                                           | Bitum              | 0,170                     |                           | 5                                                                                                   |
| 5.                                                           | Closed air         | 0,000                     |                           | 0                                                                                                   |
| 6.                                                           | Mineral wool       | 0,000                     |                           | 0                                                                                                   |
| 7.                                                           | Suspended ceiling  | 0,000                     |                           | 0                                                                                                   |
| 8.                                                           |                    |                           |                           |                                                                                                     |
| Percentage of sec. 1                                         |                    | Percentage of sec. 2      |                           | Percentage of sec. 3                                                                                |
| 100%                                                         |                    | <input type="text"/>      |                           | <input type="text"/>                                                                                |
| U-value supplement <input type="text"/> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |                    |                           |                           | U-Value: <input style="background-color: #e0ffe0;" type="text" value="2,833"/> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |

Total  cm

Assembly No.  Building assembly description  Interior insulation?

Heat transfer resistance [m<sup>2</sup>K/W] interior  $R_{si}$ :  exterior  $R_{se}$ :

| Area section                                                 | 15                 | Area section 2 (optional) | Area section 3 (optional) | Thickness [mm]                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                              | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)] | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]        | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]        |                                                                                       |
| 1.                                                           |                    |                           |                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.                                                           |                    |                           |                           |                                                                                       |
| 3.                                                           |                    |                           |                           |                                                                                       |
| 4.                                                           |                    |                           |                           |                                                                                       |
| 5.                                                           |                    |                           |                           |                                                                                       |
| 6.                                                           |                    |                           |                           |                                                                                       |
| 7.                                                           |                    |                           |                           |                                                                                       |
| 8.                                                           |                    |                           |                           |                                                                                       |
| Percentage of sec. 1                                         |                    | Percentage of sec. 2      |                           | Percentage of sec. 3                                                                  |
| 100%                                                         |                    | <input type="text"/>      |                           | <input type="text"/>                                                                  |
| U-value supplement <input type="text"/> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |                    |                           |                           | U-Value: <input style="background-color: #e0ffe0;" type="text"/> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |

Total  cm

Assembly No.  Building assembly description  Interior insulation?

Heat transfer resistance [m<sup>2</sup>K/W] interior  $R_{si}$ :  exterior  $R_{se}$ :

| Area section | 16                 | Area section 2 (optional) | Area section 3 (optional) | Thickness [mm] |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
|              | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)] | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]        | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]        |                |
| 1.           |                    |                           |                           |                |
| 2.           |                    |                           |                           |                |
| 3.           |                    |                           |                           |                |
| 4.           |                    |                           |                           |                |
| 5.           |                    |                           |                           |                |
| 6.           |                    |                           |                           |                |
| 7.           |                    |                           |                           |                |
| 8.           |                    |                           |                           |                |



# U - VALUES OF BUILDING ELEMENTS

|    |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |
| 2. |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |
| 3. |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |
| 4. |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |
| 5. |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |
| 6. |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |
| 7. |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |
| 8. |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |
|    | Percentage of sec. 1<br>100%                                                      | Percentage of sec. 2<br><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> | Percentage of sec. 3<br><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>       | Total<br><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> cm |
|    | U-value supplement <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |                                                                   | U-Value: <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |                                                       |

|                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Assembly No.                                  | Building assembly description                                                     | Interior insulation?                                              |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 17ud                                          |                                                                                   | <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>                         |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| Heat transfer resistance [m <sup>2</sup> K/W] |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
|                                               | interior R <sub>si</sub> : <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>              |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
|                                               | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>              |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| Area section                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 17                                            | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]                                                                | Area section 2 (optional)                                         | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]                                                      | Area section 3 (optional) | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)] | Thickness [mm]                                        |
| 1.                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 2.                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 3.                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 4.                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 5.                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 6.                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 7.                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 8.                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
|                                               | Percentage of sec. 1<br>100%                                                      | Percentage of sec. 2<br><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> | Percentage of sec. 3<br><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>       |                           |                    | Total<br><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> cm |
|                                               | U-value supplement <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |                                                                   | U-Value: <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |                           |                    |                                                       |

|                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Assembly No.                                  | Building assembly description                                                     | Interior insulation?                                              |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 18ud                                          |                                                                                   | <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>                         |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| Heat transfer resistance [m <sup>2</sup> K/W] |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
|                                               | interior R <sub>si</sub> : <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>              |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
|                                               | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>              |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| Area section                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 18                                            | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]                                                                | Area section 2 (optional)                                         | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]                                                      | Area section 3 (optional) | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)] | Thickness [mm]                                        |
| 1.                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 2.                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 3.                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 4.                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 5.                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 6.                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 7.                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
| 8.                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                         |                           |                    |                                                       |
|                                               | Percentage of sec. 1<br>100%                                                      | Percentage of sec. 2<br><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> | Percentage of sec. 3<br><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>       |                           |                    | Total<br><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> cm |
|                                               | U-value supplement <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |                                                                   | U-Value: <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |                           |                    |                                                       |

|                                               |                                                                      |                                           |                    |                           |                    |                |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Assembly No.                                  | Building assembly description                                        | Interior insulation?                      |                    |                           |                    |                |
| 19ud                                          |                                                                      | <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> |                    |                           |                    |                |
| Heat transfer resistance [m <sup>2</sup> K/W] |                                                                      |                                           |                    |                           |                    |                |
|                                               | interior R <sub>si</sub> : <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> |                                           |                    |                           |                    |                |
|                                               | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> |                                           |                    |                           |                    |                |
| Area section                                  |                                                                      |                                           |                    |                           |                    |                |
| 19                                            | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]                                                   | Area section 2 (optional)                 | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)] | Area section 3 (optional) | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)] | Thickness [mm] |
| 1.                                            |                                                                      |                                           |                    |                           |                    |                |
| 2.                                            |                                                                      |                                           |                    |                           |                    |                |
| 3.                                            |                                                                      |                                           |                    |                           |                    |                |
| 4.                                            |                                                                      |                                           |                    |                           |                    |                |

# U-VALUES OF BUILDING ELEMENT

|    |                                                 |                                              |                                              |                                  |
|----|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 5. |                                                 |                                              |                                              |                                  |
| 6. |                                                 |                                              |                                              |                                  |
| 7. |                                                 |                                              |                                              |                                  |
| 8. |                                                 |                                              |                                              |                                  |
|    | Percentage of sec. 1<br>100%                    | Percentage of sec. 2<br><input type="text"/> | Percentage of sec. 3<br><input type="text"/> | Total<br><input type="text"/> cm |
|    | U-value supplement <input type="text"/> W/(m²K) | <b>U-Value:</b> <input type="text"/> W/(m²K) |                                              |                                  |

|                                  |                                                 |                                              |                                              |                                  |            |                |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Assembly No.                     | Building assembly description                   | Interior insulation?                         |                                              |                                  |            |                |
| 20ud                             | <input type="text"/>                            | <input type="text"/>                         |                                              |                                  |            |                |
| Heat transfer resistance [m²K/W] |                                                 |                                              |                                              |                                  |            |                |
|                                  | interior R <sub>si</sub> : <input type="text"/> |                                              |                                              |                                  |            |                |
|                                  | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : <input type="text"/> |                                              |                                              |                                  |            |                |
| Area section                     |                                                 |                                              |                                              |                                  |            |                |
| 20                               | λ [W/(mK)]                                      | Area section 2 (optional)                    | λ [W/(mK)]                                   | Area section 3 (optional)        | λ [W/(mK)] | Thickness [mm] |
| 1.                               |                                                 |                                              |                                              |                                  |            |                |
| 2.                               |                                                 |                                              |                                              |                                  |            |                |
| 3.                               |                                                 |                                              |                                              |                                  |            |                |
| 4.                               |                                                 |                                              |                                              |                                  |            |                |
| 5.                               |                                                 |                                              |                                              |                                  |            |                |
| 6.                               |                                                 |                                              |                                              |                                  |            |                |
| 7.                               |                                                 |                                              |                                              |                                  |            |                |
| 8.                               |                                                 |                                              |                                              |                                  |            |                |
|                                  | Percentage of sec. 1<br>100%                    | Percentage of sec. 2<br><input type="text"/> | Percentage of sec. 3<br><input type="text"/> | Total<br><input type="text"/> cm |            |                |
|                                  | U-value supplement <input type="text"/> W/(m²K) | <b>U-Value:</b> <input type="text"/> W/(m²K) |                                              |                                  |            |                |

### Secondary Calculation: Equivalent Thermal Conductivity of Still Air Spaces

|                                |      |            |                                 |                           |
|--------------------------------|------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Air Layer Thickness            | 50   | mm         | Convective heat transfer        |                           |
| Direction of the thermal flow: | x    | Upwards    | $h_a$                           | 1,95 W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |
|                                |      | Horizontal | Radiation heat transfer         |                           |
|                                |      | Downwards  | $h_r$                           | 4,17 W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |
| Emissivity of surface 1        | 0,90 |            | equivalent thermal conductivity |                           |
| Emissivity of surface 2        | 0,90 |            | $\lambda$                       | 0,31 W/(mK)               |

### Secondary Calculation: Equivalent Thermal Conductivity of Still Air Spaces

|                         |  |            |                                 |                      |
|-------------------------|--|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Air Layer Thickness     |  | mm         | Convective heat transfer        |                      |
| of the                  |  | Upwards    | $h_a$                           | W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |
|                         |  | Horizontal | Radiation heat transfer         |                      |
|                         |  | Downwards  | $h_r$                           | W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |
| Emissivity of surface 1 |  |            | equivalent thermal conductivity |                      |
| Emissivity of surface 3 |  |            | $\lambda$                       | W/(mK)               |

### Wedge-shaped layers (at an inclination of max. 5%)

(Calculation following EN 6946 Appendix C)

|                                                                 |            |                                                  |            |                               |                      |                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Assembly No. Building assembly description                      |            |                                                  |            |                               |                      |                                              |
| 1a                                                              |            | Exemplary flat roof with wedge-shaped insulation |            |                               |                      |                                              |
| Heat transfer resistance [m <sup>2</sup> K/W]                   |            | interior R <sub>si</sub> :                       |            | 0,10                          |                      |                                              |
|                                                                 |            | exterior R <sub>se</sub> :                       |            | 0,04                          |                      |                                              |
| <b>A parallel assemblies layer</b>                              |            |                                                  |            |                               |                      |                                              |
| Area section 1                                                  | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 2 (optional)                        | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 3 (optional)     | λ [W/(mK)]           | Total Width<br>Thickness d <sub>0</sub> [mm] |
| 1. Concrete Ceiling                                             | 2,100      |                                                  |            |                               |                      | 160                                          |
| 2. PS Rigid Foam                                                | 0,040      |                                                  |            |                               |                      | 200                                          |
| 3.                                                              |            |                                                  |            |                               |                      |                                              |
| 4.                                                              |            |                                                  |            |                               |                      |                                              |
| 5.                                                              |            |                                                  |            |                               |                      |                                              |
| 6.                                                              |            |                                                  |            |                               |                      |                                              |
| 7.                                                              |            |                                                  |            |                               |                      |                                              |
| 8.                                                              |            |                                                  |            |                               |                      |                                              |
| Percentage of sec. 1                                            |            | Percentage of sec. 2                             |            | Percentage of sec. 3          |                      | Total                                        |
| 100%                                                            |            |                                                  |            |                               |                      | 36,0 cm                                      |
|                                                                 |            |                                                  |            | U <sub>0</sub> :              | 0,192                | W/(m <sup>2</sup> K)                         |
|                                                                 |            |                                                  |            | R <sub>0</sub> :              | 5,216                | (m <sup>2</sup> K)/W                         |
| <b>B Wedge-Shaped Assembly Layer</b>                            |            |                                                  |            |                               |                      |                                              |
| Area section 1                                                  | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 2 (optional)                        | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 3 (optional)     | λ [W/(mK)]           | Thickness d <sub>1</sub> [mm]                |
| PS rigid foam insulation                                        | 0,040      |                                                  |            |                               |                      | 150                                          |
| Percentage of sec. 2                                            |            | Percentage of sec. 3                             |            | Thickness d <sub>1</sub> [cm] |                      |                                              |
|                                                                 |            |                                                  |            | 15,0 cm                       |                      |                                              |
|                                                                 |            |                                                  |            | U <sub>1</sub> :              | 0,267                | W/(m <sup>2</sup> K)                         |
|                                                                 |            |                                                  |            | R <sub>1</sub> :              | 3,750                | (m <sup>2</sup> K)/W                         |
| Rectangular Area U-Value:                                       |            |                                                  |            | 0,144                         | W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |                                              |
| U-value of triangular area with the thickest point at the apex: |            |                                                  |            | 0,157                         | W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |                                              |
| U-value of triangular area with the thinnest point at the apex: |            |                                                  |            | 0,131                         | W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |                                              |

## Wedge-shaped layers (at an inclination of max. 5%)

(Calculation following EN 6946 Appendix C)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Assembly No. Building assembly description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                              |
| 2a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                              |
| Heat transfer resistance [m <sup>2</sup> K/W] interior R <sub>si</sub> : <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                              |
| exterior R <sub>se</sub> : <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                              |
| <b>A parallel assemblies layer</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           | Total Width                                  |
| Area section 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]                        | Area section 2 (optional)                 | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]                        | Area section 3 (optional)                 | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]                        | Thickness d <sub>0</sub> [mm]                |
| 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>    |
| 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>    |
| 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>    |
| 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>    |
| 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>    |
| 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>    |
| 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>    |
| 8.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>    |
| Percentage of sec. 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           | Percentage of sec. 2                      |                                           | Percentage of sec. 3                      |                                           | Total                                        |
| 100%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           | <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> |                                           | <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> |                                           | <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> cm |
| <b>U<sub>0</sub></b> : <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K)<br><b>R<sub>0</sub></b> : <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> (m <sup>2</sup> K)/W                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                              |
| <b>B Wedge-Shaped Assembly Layer</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           | Area section 2 (optional)                 | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]                        | Area section 3 (optional)                 | $\lambda$ [W/(mK)]                        | Thickness d <sub>1</sub> [mm]                |
| <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>    |
| <b>U<sub>1</sub></b> : <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K)<br><b>R<sub>1</sub></b> : <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> (m <sup>2</sup> K)/W                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                              |
| <b>Rectangular Area U-Value:</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K)<br><b>U-value of triangular area with the thickest point at the apex:</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K)<br><b>U-value of triangular area with the thinnest point at the apex:</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                              |

### Non-conditioned attic

|                                  |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Building assembly description    |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
| Roof                             |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
| Heat transfer resistance [m²K/W] |            | interior R <sub>si</sub> : 0,17 | Exterior absorption coefficient |                           | 0,80       |                |
|                                  |            | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : 0,04 | Exterior emissivity             |                           | 0,93       |                |
| Area section 1                   | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 2 (optional)       | λ [W/(mK)]                      | Area section 3 (optional) | λ [W/(mK)] | Thickness [mm] |
| 1. Corrugated galvanised iron    | 60,000     |                                 |                                 |                           |            | 3              |
| 2.                               |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
| 3.                               |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
| 4.                               |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
| 5.                               |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
| 6.                               |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
| 7.                               |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
| 8.                               |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
| Percentage of sec. 1             |            | Percentage of sec. 2            |                                 | Percentage of sec. 3      |            | Total          |
| 100%                             |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            | 0,3 cm         |
| U-value supplement               |            |                                 |                                 | U-Value:                  |            | 4,761 W/(m²K)  |

|                                  |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Building assembly description    |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
| Exterior attic wall              |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
| Heat transfer resistance [m²K/W] |            | interior R <sub>si</sub> : 0,13 | Exterior absorption coefficient |                           | 0,80       |                |
|                                  |            | exterior R <sub>se</sub> : 0,04 | Exterior emissivity             |                           | 0,93       |                |
| Area section 1                   | λ [W/(mK)] | Area section 2 (optional)       | λ [W/(mK)]                      | Area section 3 (optional) | λ [W/(mK)] | Thickness [mm] |
| 1. Interior plaster              | 0,350      |                                 |                                 |                           |            | 15             |
| 2. Masonry                       | 1,100      |                                 |                                 |                           |            | 175            |
| 3. Exterior Render               | 0,800      |                                 |                                 |                           |            | 20             |
| 4.                               |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
| 5.                               |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
| 6.                               |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
| 7.                               |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
| 8.                               |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            |                |
| Percentage of sec. 1             |            | Percentage of sec. 2            |                                 | Percentage of sec. 3      |            | Total          |
| 100%                             |            |                                 |                                 |                           |            | 21,0 cm        |
| U-value supplement               |            |                                 |                                 | U-Value:                  |            | 2,519 W/(m²K)  |

Building assembly description

Intermediate ceiling

Heat transfer resistance [m<sup>2</sup>K/W] interior R<sub>si</sub> : 0,17

exterior R<sub>se</sub> : 0,17

|    | Area section 1       | λ [W/(mK)]           | Area section 2 (optional) | λ [W/(mK)]           | Area section 3 (optional) | λ [W/(mK)] | Thickness [mm] |
|----|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------|
| 1. | Wooden floor         | 0,130                |                           |                      |                           |            | 22             |
| 2. |                      |                      |                           |                      |                           |            |                |
| 3. |                      |                      |                           |                      |                           |            |                |
| 4. |                      |                      |                           |                      |                           |            |                |
| 5. |                      |                      |                           |                      |                           |            |                |
| 6. |                      |                      |                           |                      |                           |            |                |
| 7. |                      |                      |                           |                      |                           |            |                |
| 8. |                      |                      |                           |                      |                           |            |                |
|    | Percentage of sec. 1 | 83%                  | Percentage of sec. 2      | 16,7%                | Percentage of sec. 3      |            | Total          |
|    |                      |                      |                           |                      |                           |            | 2,2 cm         |
|    | U-value supplement   |                      | U-Value:                  | 1,964                |                           |            |                |
|    |                      | W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |                           | W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |                           |            |                |

| Attic area                       |                      | emissivity in the attic                |      | Air exchange in the attic |                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Roof area                        | 200,0 m <sup>2</sup> | Inner side of the roof / exterior wall | 0,93 | Air change rate           | 0,20 1/h             |
| Area of exterior walls and attic | 200,0 m <sup>2</sup> | Upper side of the interior ceiling     | 0,93 | Volume                    | 200,0 m <sup>3</sup> |
| Area of intermediate ceiling     | 100,0 m <sup>2</sup> |                                        |      |                           |                      |

Equivalent value for the intermediate ceiling (to be linked to worksheets "Components" and "Areas")

U-Value: 2,732

Absorptivity: 0,780

Emissivity: 0,907

Total solar energy transmittance (informative): 0,085

# AREAS DETERMINATION

Building:  Heating demand:  kWh/(m²a)

| Summary                       |                               |            |         |      |                                                                                                                                                     | Building assembly overview                                     | Average U-Value [W/(m²K)] | Radiation-gains heating season | Radiation-load cooling period [kWh/a] |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Group Nr.                     | Area group                    | Temp.-zone | Area    | Unit | Comment                                                                                                                                             |                                                                |                           |                                |                                       |
| 1                             | Treated Floor Area            |            | 1624,65 | m²   | Treated floor area according to PHPP manual                                                                                                         |                                                                |                           | 9 months                       | 5 months                              |
| 2                             | North Windows                 | A          | 175,49  | m²   | Results come from the 'Windows' worksheet. Window areas are subtracted from individual opaque areas. which is displayed in the 'Windows' worksheet. | North Windows                                                  | 0,945                     | 5687                           | 5009                                  |
| 3                             | East Windows                  | A          | 41,16   | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | East Windows                                                   | 0,967                     | 1756                           | 1293                                  |
| 4                             | South Windows                 | A          | 229,97  | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | South Windows                                                  | 0,920                     | 27009                          | 9928                                  |
| 5                             | West Windows                  | A          | 0,80    | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | West Windows                                                   | 1,072                     | 19                             | 9                                     |
| 6                             | Horizontal Windows            | A          | 0,00    | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | Horizontal Windows                                             |                           |                                |                                       |
| 7                             | Exterior Door                 | A          | 11,82   | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | Please subtract area of door from respective building assembly | Exterior Door             | 0,800                          |                                       |
| 8                             | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | A          | 1414,67 | m²   | Temperature Zone "A" is ambient air.                                                                                                                | Exterior Wall - Ambient                                        | 0,145                     | 268                            | 434                                   |
| 9                             | Exterior Wall - Ground        | B          | 0,00    | m²   | Temperature zone "B" is the ground.                                                                                                                 | Exterior Wall - Ground                                         |                           |                                |                                       |
| 10                            | Roof/Ceiling - Ambient        | A          | 745,19  | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | Roof/Ceiling - Ambient                                         | 0,129                     | 892                            | 1158                                  |
| 11                            | Floor slab / basement ceiling | B          | 745,19  | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | Floor slab / basement ceiling                                  | 1,848                     |                                |                                       |
| 12                            | Basement ceiling              | B          | 0,00    | m²   | Temperature zones "A", "B", "P" and "X" may be used. NOT "I"                                                                                        | Basement ceiling                                               |                           |                                |                                       |
| 13                            |                               |            | 0,00    | m²   | Temperature zones "A", "B", "P" and "X" may be used. NOT "I"                                                                                        |                                                                |                           |                                |                                       |
| 14                            |                               | X          | 0,00    | m²   | Temperature zone "X": Please provide user-defined reduction factor (0 < f < 1):                                                                     |                                                                |                           |                                |                                       |
|                               |                               |            |         |      |                                                                                                                                                     | Factor for X                                                   |                           |                                |                                       |
|                               |                               |            |         |      |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                | 75%                       |                                |                                       |
|                               |                               |            |         |      |                                                                                                                                                     | Thermal bridges - Overview                                     | Ψ [W/(mK)]                |                                |                                       |
| 15                            | Thermal Bridges Ambient       | A          | 1097,46 | m    | Units in m                                                                                                                                          | Thermal Bridges Ambient                                        | 0,027                     |                                |                                       |
| 16                            | Perimeter Thermal Bridges     | P          | 172,60  | m    | Units in m; temperature zone "P" is perimeter (see Ground worksheet).                                                                               | Perimeter Thermal Bridges                                      | -0,014                    |                                |                                       |
| 17                            | Thermal bridges FS/BC         | B          | 0,00    | m    | Units in m                                                                                                                                          | Thermal bridges FS/BC                                          |                           |                                |                                       |
| 18                            | Partition Wall to Neighbour   | I          | 0,00    | m²   | No heat losses, only considered for the heating load calculation.                                                                                   | Partition Wall to Neighbour                                    |                           |                                |                                       |
| <b>Total thermal envelope</b> |                               |            |         |      |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                | <b>0,634</b>              |                                |                                       |

[Go to building components list](#)

| Area input |                              |           |                               |          |     |       |   |       |   |                      | Sort: AS LIST |                       |   |                               |     |           |                                                                    |                   |                      |                                          |             |                          |                       |                     |  |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|---|-------|---|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| Area Nr.   | Building assembly descriptor | Group Nr. | Assigned to group             | Quantity | x ( | a [m] | x | b [m] | + | User-Determined [m²] | -             | User Subtraction [m²] | - | Subtraction window areas [m²] | ) = | Area [m²] | Selection of building element assembly / certified building system | U-Value [W/(m²K)] | Deviation from North | Angle of inclination from the horizontal | Orientation | Reduction factor shading | Exterior absorptivity | Exterior emissivity |  |
|            | Treated floor area           | 1         | Treated Floor Area            | 1        | x ( |       | x |       | + | 1624,65              | -             |                       | - |                               | ) = | 1624,7    |                                                                    |                   |                      |                                          |             |                          |                       |                     |  |
|            | North Windows                | 2         | North Windows                 |          |     |       |   |       |   |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 175,5     | From 'Windows' worksheet                                           | 0,945             |                      |                                          |             |                          |                       |                     |  |
|            | East Windows                 | 3         | East Windows                  |          |     |       |   |       |   |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 41,2      | From 'Windows' worksheet                                           | 0,967             |                      |                                          |             |                          |                       |                     |  |
|            | South Windows                | 4         | South Windows                 |          |     |       |   |       |   |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 230,0     | From 'Windows' worksheet                                           | 0,920             |                      |                                          |             |                          |                       |                     |  |
|            | West Windows                 | 5         | West Windows                  |          |     |       |   |       |   |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 0,8       | From 'Windows' worksheet                                           | 1,072             |                      |                                          |             |                          |                       |                     |  |
|            | Horizontal Windows           | 6         | Horizontal Windows            |          |     |       |   |       |   |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 0,0       | From 'Windows' worksheet                                           | 0,000             |                      |                                          |             |                          |                       |                     |  |
|            | Exterior Door                | 7         | Exterior Door                 |          |     |       |   |       |   | 8,62                 |               |                       |   |                               |     | 11,8      | U-value exterior door:                                             | 0,80              |                      |                                          |             |                          |                       |                     |  |
| 1          | South facade 1 stone         | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 51,45 | x | 3,04  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 33,9      | 02ud Block B - stone façade                                        | 0,144             | 180                  | 90                                       | South       | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 2          | South facade 2 stone         | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 12,25 | x | 3,04  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 7,7       | 02ud Block B - stone façade                                        | 0,144             | 180                  | 90                                       | South       | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 3          | South facade 1 plaster       | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 51,45 | x | 8,53  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 161,3     | 01ud Block B - plaster                                             | 0,145             | 180                  | 90                                       | South       | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 4          | South facade 2 plaster       | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 12,25 | x | 8,53  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 27,1      | 01ud Block B - plaster                                             | 0,145             | 180                  | 90                                       | South       | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 5          | North facade 1 stone         | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 9,00  | x | 3,04  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 5,5       | 02ud Block B - stone façade                                        | 0,144             | 0                    | 90                                       | North       | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 6          | North facade 2 stone         | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 42,46 | x | 3,04  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 28,0      | 02ud Block B - stone façade                                        | 0,144             | 0                    | 90                                       | North       | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 7          | North facade 3 stone         | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 12,25 | x | 3,04  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 1,5       | 02ud Block B - stone façade                                        | 0,144             | 0                    | 90                                       | North       | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 8          | North facade 1 plaster       | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 9,00  | x | 8,53  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 17,6      | 01ud Block B - plaster                                             | 0,145             | 0                    | 90                                       | North       | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 9          | North facade 2 plaster       | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 42,46 | x | 8,53  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 77,0      | 01ud Block B - plaster                                             | 0,145             | 0                    | 90                                       | North       | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 10         | North facade 3 plaster       | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 12,25 | x | 8,53  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 45,9      | 01ud Block B - plaster                                             | 0,145             | 0                    | 90                                       | North       | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 11         | East facade 1 stone          | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 16,25 | x | 0,00  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 0,0       | 02ud Block B - stone façade                                        | 0,144             | 90                   | 90                                       | East        | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 12         | East facade 2 stone          | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 5,70  | x | 3,04  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 2,2       | 02ud Block B - stone façade                                        | 0,144             | 90                   | 90                                       | East        | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 13         | East facade 1 plaster        | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 16,25 | x | 7,33  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 38,9      | 01ud Block B - plaster                                             | 0,145             | 90                   | 90                                       | East        | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 14         | East facade 2 plaster        | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 5,70  | x | 8,53  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 0,0       | 01ud Block B - plaster                                             | 0,145             | 90                   | 90                                       | East        | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 15         | West facade 1 stone          | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 1,25  | x | 3,04  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 0,0       | 02ud Block B - stone façade                                        | 0,144             | 270                  | 90                                       | West        | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 16         | West facade 2 stone          | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 1,38  | x | 3,04  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 0,0       | 02ud Block B - stone façade                                        | 0,144             | 270                  | 90                                       | West        | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 17         | West facade 3 stone          | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 1,38  | x | 3,04  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 0,0       | 02ud Block B - stone façade                                        | 0,144             | 270                  | 90                                       | West        | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 18         | West facade 4 stone          | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 5,70  | x | 3,04  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 0,8       | 02ud Block B - stone façade                                        | 0,144             | 270                  | 90                                       | West        | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 19         | West facade 1 plaster        | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 1,25  | x | 8,53  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 0,0       | 01ud Block B - plaster                                             | 0,145             | 270                  | 90                                       | West        | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 20         | West facade 2 plaster        | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 1,38  | x | 8,53  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 0,0       | 01ud Block B - plaster                                             | 0,145             | 270                  | 90                                       | West        | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 21         | West facade 3 plaster        | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 13,87 | x | 7,42  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 0,0       | 01ud Block B - plaster                                             | 0,145             | 270                  | 90                                       | West        | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 22         | West facade 4 plaster        | 8         | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | 1        | x ( | 5,70  | x | 8,53  | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 0,0       | 01ud Block B - plaster                                             | 0,145             | 270                  | 90                                       | West        | 0,70                     | 0,40                  | 0,90                |  |
| 23         | Floor slab                   | 11        | Floor slab / basement ceiling | 1        | x ( |       | x |       | + | 745,19               |               | 196,00                |   |                               |     | 0,0       | 07ud Floor slab on grade (mosaic)                                  | 2,389             | 0                    | 0                                        | Hor         |                          |                       |                     |  |
| 24         | Unheated basement            | 11        | Floor slab / basement ceiling | 1        | x ( |       | x |       | + | 196,00               |               |                       |   |                               |     | 0,0       | 06ud Floor (unheated basement)                                     | 0,334             | 0                    | 0                                        | Hor         |                          |                       |                     |  |
| 25         | Roof unheated attic          | 10        | Roof/Ceiling - Ambient        | 1        | x ( |       | x |       | + | 745,19               |               |                       |   |                               |     | 0,0       | 09ud Roof type 1 - unheated attic                                  | 0,129             | 0                    | 0                                        | Hor         | 0,40                     | 0,95                  | 0,90                |  |
| 26         |                              |           |                               |          | x ( |       | x |       | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 0,0       |                                                                    |                   |                      |                                          |             |                          |                       |                     |  |
| 27         |                              |           |                               |          | x ( |       | x |       | + |                      |               |                       |   |                               |     | 0,0       |                                                                    |                   |                      |                                          |             |                          |                       |                     |  |



# AREAS DETERMINATION

Building:  Heating demand:  kWh/(m²a)

| Summary                       |                               |            |         |      |                                                                                                                                                     | Building assembly overview                                     | Average U-Value [W/(m²K)] | Radiation-gains heating season | Radiation-load cooling period [kWh/a] |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Group Nr.                     | Area group                    | Temp.-zone | Area    | Unit | Comment                                                                                                                                             |                                                                |                           |                                |                                       |
| 1                             | Treated Floor Area            |            | 1624,65 | m²   | Treated floor area according to PHPP manual                                                                                                         |                                                                |                           | 9 months                       | 5 months                              |
| 2                             | North Windows                 | A          | 175,49  | m²   | Results come from the 'Windows' worksheet. Window areas are subtracted from individual opaque areas, which is displayed in the 'Windows' worksheet. | North Windows                                                  | 0,945                     | 5687                           | 5009                                  |
| 3                             | East Windows                  | A          | 41,16   | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | East Windows                                                   | 0,967                     | 1756                           | 1293                                  |
| 4                             | South Windows                 | A          | 229,97  | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | South Windows                                                  | 0,920                     | 27009                          | 9928                                  |
| 5                             | West Windows                  | A          | 0,80    | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | West Windows                                                   | 1,072                     | 19                             | 9                                     |
| 6                             | Horizontal Windows            | A          | 0,00    | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | Horizontal Windows                                             |                           |                                |                                       |
| 7                             | Exterior Door                 | A          | 11,82   | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | Please subtract area of door from respective building assembly | Exterior Door             | 0,800                          |                                       |
| 8                             | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | A          | 1414,67 | m²   | Temperature Zone "A" is ambient air.                                                                                                                | Exterior Wall - Ambient                                        | 0,145                     | 268                            | 434                                   |
| 9                             | Exterior Wall - Ground        | B          | 0,00    | m²   | Temperature zone "B" is the ground.                                                                                                                 | Exterior Wall - Ground                                         |                           |                                |                                       |
| 10                            | Roof/Ceiling - Ambient        | A          | 745,19  | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | Roof/Ceiling - Ambient                                         | 0,129                     | 892                            | 1158                                  |
| 11                            | Floor slab / basement ceiling | B          | 745,19  | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | Floor slab / basement ceiling                                  | 1,848                     |                                |                                       |
| 12                            | Basement ceiling              | B          | 0,00    | m²   | Temperature zones "A", "B", "P" and "X" may be used. NOT "I"                                                                                        | Basement ceiling                                               |                           |                                |                                       |
| 13                            |                               |            | 0,00    | m²   | Temperature zones "A", "B", "P" and "X" may be used. NOT "I"                                                                                        |                                                                |                           |                                |                                       |
| 14                            |                               | X          | 0,00    | m²   | Temperature zone "X": Please provide user-defined reduction factor (0 < f, < 1):                                                                    |                                                                |                           |                                |                                       |
|                               |                               |            |         |      |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                | Factor for X              |                                |                                       |
|                               |                               |            |         |      |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                | 75%                       |                                |                                       |
| 15                            | Thermal Bridges Ambient       | A          | 1097,46 | m    | Units in m                                                                                                                                          | Thermal bridges - Overview                                     | Ψ [W/(mK)]                |                                |                                       |
| 16                            | Perimeter Thermal Bridges     | P          | 172,60  | m    | Units in m; temperature zone "P" is perimeter (see Ground worksheet).                                                                               | Thermal Bridges Ambient                                        | 0,027                     |                                |                                       |
| 17                            | Thermal bridges FS/BC         | B          | 0,00    | m    | Units in m                                                                                                                                          | Thermal bridges FS/BC                                          | -0,014                    |                                |                                       |
| 18                            | Partition Wall to Neighbour   | I          | 0,00    | m²   | No heat losses, only considered for the heating load calculation.                                                                                   | Partition Wall to Neighbour                                    |                           |                                |                                       |
| <b>Total thermal envelope</b> |                               |            |         |      |                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Average Therm. Envelope</b>                                 | <b>0,634</b>              |                                |                                       |

[Go to building components list](#)

|    |  |  |  |  |     |   |   |   |     |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|-----|---|---|---|-----|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 28 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 |  |  |  |  | x ( | x | + | - | ) - | 0,0 | = |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Aend

## AREAS DETERMINATION

Building:  Heating demand:  kWh/(m²a)

| Summary                       |                               |            |                |           |                                                                                                                                                        | Building assembly overview     | Average U-Value [W/(m²K)] | Radiation-gains heating season | Radiation-load cooling period [kWh/a] |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Group Nr.                     | Area group                    | Temp.-zone | Area           | Unit      | Comment                                                                                                                                                |                                |                           |                                |                                       |
| 1                             | Treated Floor Area            |            | 1624,65        | m²        | Treated floor area according to PHPP manual                                                                                                            |                                |                           | 9 months                       | 5 months                              |
| 2                             | North Windows                 | A          | 175,49         | m²        | Results come from the 'Windows' worksheet.<br>Window areas are subtracted from individual opaque areas, which is displayed in the "Windows" worksheet. | North Windows                  | 0,945                     | 5687                           | 5009                                  |
| 3                             | East Windows                  | A          | 41,16          | m²        |                                                                                                                                                        | East Windows                   | 0,967                     | 1756                           | 1293                                  |
| 4                             | South Windows                 | A          | 229,97         | m²        |                                                                                                                                                        | South Windows                  | 0,920                     | 27009                          | 9928                                  |
| 5                             | West Windows                  | A          | 0,80           | m²        |                                                                                                                                                        | West Windows                   | 1,072                     | 19                             | 9                                     |
| 6                             | Horizontal Windows            | A          | 0,00           | m²        |                                                                                                                                                        | Horizontal Windows             |                           |                                |                                       |
| 7                             | Exterior Door                 | A          | 11,82          | m²        | Please subtract area of door from respective building assembly                                                                                         | Exterior Door                  | 0,800                     |                                |                                       |
| 8                             | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | A          | 1414,67        | m²        | Temperature Zone "A" is ambient air.                                                                                                                   | Exterior Wall - Ambient        | 0,145                     | 268                            | 434                                   |
| 9                             | Exterior Wall - Ground        | B          | 0,00           | m²        | Temperature zone "B" is the ground.                                                                                                                    | Exterior Wall - Ground         |                           |                                |                                       |
| 10                            | Roof/Ceiling - Ambient        | A          | 745,19         | m²        |                                                                                                                                                        | Roof/Ceiling - Ambient         | 0,129                     | 892                            | 1158                                  |
| 11                            | Floor slab / basement ceiling | B          | 745,19         | m²        |                                                                                                                                                        | Floor slab / basement ceiling  | 1,848                     |                                |                                       |
| 12                            | Basement ceiling              | B          | 0,00           | m²        | Temperature zones "A", "B", "P" and "X" may be used. NOT "I"                                                                                           | Basement ceiling               |                           |                                |                                       |
| 13                            |                               |            | 0,00           | m²        | Temperature zones "A", "B", "P" and "X" may be used. NOT "I"                                                                                           |                                |                           |                                |                                       |
| 14                            |                               | X          | 0,00           | m²        | Temperature zone "X": Please provide user-defined reduction factor (0 < f <sub>r</sub> < 1):                                                           |                                |                           |                                |                                       |
|                               |                               |            |                |           |                                                                                                                                                        |                                |                           |                                |                                       |
|                               |                               |            |                |           |                                                                                                                                                        |                                |                           |                                |                                       |
|                               |                               |            |                |           |                                                                                                                                                        |                                |                           |                                |                                       |
|                               |                               |            |                |           |                                                                                                                                                        |                                |                           |                                |                                       |
| 15                            | Thermal Bridges Ambient       | A          | 1097,46        | m         | Units in m                                                                                                                                             | Thermal bridges - Overview     | Ψ [W/(mK)]                |                                |                                       |
| 16                            | Perimeter Thermal Bridges     | P          | 172,60         | m         | Units in m; temperature zone "P" is perimeter (see Ground worksheet).                                                                                  | Thermal Bridges Ambient        | 0,027                     |                                |                                       |
| 17                            | Thermal bridges FS/BC         | B          | 0,00           | m         | Units in m                                                                                                                                             | Perimeter Thermal Bridges      | -0,014                    |                                |                                       |
|                               |                               |            |                |           |                                                                                                                                                        | Thermal bridges FS/BC          |                           |                                |                                       |
| 18                            | Partition Wall to Neighbour   | I          | 0,00           | m²        | No heat losses, only considered for the heating load calculation.                                                                                      | Partition Wall to Neighbour    |                           |                                |                                       |
|                               |                               |            |                |           |                                                                                                                                                        |                                |                           |                                |                                       |
| <b>Total thermal envelope</b> |                               |            | <b>3364,28</b> | <b>m²</b> |                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Average Therm. Envelope</b> | <b>0,634</b>              |                                |                                       |

[Go to building components list](#)

| Thermal Bridge Inputs |                            |           |                           |          |                            |                            |                                        |              |                                                      |                              |        |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Nr.                   | Thermal bridge description | Group Nr. | Assigned to group         | Quantity | Thermal bridge description | User determined length [m] | Subtraction user-determined length [m] | Length ℓ [m] | Input of thermal bridge heat loss coefficient W/(mK) | Ψ W/(mK)                     |        |
| 1                     | First floor perimeter      | 15        | Thermal Bridges Ambient   | 1        | x (                        | 140,38                     | -                                      | ) =          | 140,38                                               | First floor perimeter        | 0,049  |
| 2                     | Basement                   | 16        | Perimeter Thermal Bridges | 1        | x (                        | 41,70                      | -                                      | ) =          | 41,70                                                | Basement                     | 0,267  |
| 3                     | Roof perimeter             | 15        | Thermal Bridges Ambient   | 1        | x (                        | 171,80                     | -                                      | ) =          | 171,80                                               | Roof perimeter               | 0,089  |
| 4                     | Floor insulatin wall psi   | 16        | Perimeter Thermal Bridges | 1        | x (                        | 130,90                     | -                                      | ) =          | 130,90                                               | Floor insulatin wall psi     | -0,104 |
| 5                     | Unheated bacement correc   | 15        | Thermal Bridges Ambient   | 1        | x (                        | 196,00                     | -                                      | ) =          | 196,00                                               | Unheated bacement correction | 0,021  |
| 6                     | Windows blinds             | 15        | Thermal Bridges Ambient   | 1        | x (                        | 294,64                     | -                                      | ) =          | 294,64                                               | Windows blinds               | 0,019  |
| 7                     | Windows to walls           | 15        | Thermal Bridges Ambient   | 1        | x (                        | 294,64                     | -                                      | ) =          | 294,64                                               | Windows to walls             | -0,008 |
| 8                     |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 9                     |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 10                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 11                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 12                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 13                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 14                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 15                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 16                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 17                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 18                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 19                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 20                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 21                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 22                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 23                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 24                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 25                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 26                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 27                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 28                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 29                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 30                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |
| 31                    |                            |           |                           |          | x (                        |                            | -                                      | ) =          |                                                      |                              |        |

## AREAS DETERMINATION

Building:  Heating demand:  kWh/(m²a)

| Summary                       |                               |            |         |      |                                                                                                                                                     | Building assembly overview     | Average U-Value [W/(m²K)] | Radiation-gains heating season | Radiation-load cooling period [kWh/a] |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Group Nr.                     | Area group                    | Temp.-zone | Area    | Unit | Comment                                                                                                                                             |                                |                           |                                |                                       |
| 1                             | Treated Floor Area            |            | 1624,65 | m²   | Treated floor area according to PHPP manual                                                                                                         |                                |                           | 9 months                       | 5 months                              |
| 2                             | North Windows                 | A          | 175,49  | m²   | Results come from the 'Windows' worksheet. Window areas are subtracted from individual opaque areas, which is displayed in the "Windows" worksheet. | North Windows                  | 0,945                     | 5687                           | 5009                                  |
| 3                             | East Windows                  | A          | 41,16   | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | East Windows                   | 0,967                     | 1756                           | 1293                                  |
| 4                             | South Windows                 | A          | 229,97  | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | South Windows                  | 0,920                     | 27009                          | 9928                                  |
| 5                             | West Windows                  | A          | 0,80    | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | West Windows                   | 1,072                     | 19                             | 9                                     |
| 6                             | Horizontal Windows            | A          | 0,00    | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | Horizontal Windows             |                           |                                |                                       |
| 7                             | Exterior Door                 | A          | 11,82   | m²   | Please subtract area of door from respective building assembly                                                                                      | Exterior Door                  | 0,800                     |                                |                                       |
| 8                             | Exterior Wall - Ambient       | A          | 1414,67 | m²   | Temperature Zone "A" is ambient air.                                                                                                                | Exterior Wall - Ambient        | 0,145                     | 268                            | 434                                   |
| 9                             | Exterior Wall - Ground        | B          | 0,00    | m²   | Temperature zone "B" is the ground.                                                                                                                 | Exterior Wall - Ground         |                           |                                |                                       |
| 10                            | Roof/Ceiling - Ambient        | A          | 745,19  | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | Roof/Ceiling - Ambient         | 0,129                     | 892                            | 1158                                  |
| 11                            | Floor slab / basement ceiling | B          | 745,19  | m²   |                                                                                                                                                     | Floor slab / basement ceiling  | 1,848                     |                                |                                       |
| 12                            | Basement ceiling              | B          | 0,00    | m²   | Temperature zones "A", "B", "P" and "X" may be used. NOT "I"                                                                                        | Basement ceiling               |                           |                                |                                       |
| 13                            |                               |            | 0,00    | m²   | Temperature zones "A", "B", "P" and "X" may be used. NOT "I"                                                                                        |                                |                           |                                |                                       |
| 14                            |                               | X          | 0,00    | m²   | Temperature zone "X": Please provide user-defined reduction factor (0 < f <sub>r</sub> < 1):                                                        |                                |                           |                                |                                       |
|                               |                               |            |         |      |                                                                                                                                                     |                                |                           |                                |                                       |
|                               |                               |            |         |      |                                                                                                                                                     |                                |                           |                                |                                       |
| 15                            | Thermal Bridges Ambient       | A          | 1097,46 | m    | Units in m                                                                                                                                          | Thermal bridges - Overview     | Ψ [W/(mK)]                |                                |                                       |
| 16                            | Perimeter Thermal Bridges     | P          | 172,60  | m    | Units in m; temperature zone "P" is perimeter (see Ground worksheet).                                                                               | Thermal Bridges Ambient        | 0,027                     |                                |                                       |
| 17                            | Thermal bridges FS/BC         | B          | 0,00    | m    | Units in m                                                                                                                                          | Perimeter Thermal Bridges      | -0,014                    |                                |                                       |
|                               |                               |            |         |      |                                                                                                                                                     | Thermal bridges FS/BC          |                           |                                |                                       |
| 18                            | Partition Wall to Neighbour   | I          | 0,00    | m²   | No heat losses, only considered for the heating load calculation.                                                                                   | Partition Wall to Neighbour    |                           |                                |                                       |
| <b>Total thermal envelope</b> |                               |            |         |      |                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Average Therm. Envelope</b> | <b>0,634</b>              |                                |                                       |

[Go to building components list](#)

|    |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|
| 32 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 33 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 34 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 35 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 36 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 37 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 38 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 39 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 40 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 41 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 42 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 43 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 44 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 45 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 46 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 47 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 48 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 49 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |
| 50 |  |  |  |  | x ( - ) = |  |  |

IBend

| A tool for thermal bridge conversion to exterior dimensions |                              |         |         |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Description                                                 |                              | Units   | Example |        |        |
|                                                             | Ψ Interior Dimensions        | W/(mK)  | 0,838   | 0,316  | 0,758  |
|                                                             | Temperature Diff. TB         | K       | 20,000  | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Adjacent                                                    | Temperature Diff. Δθ I       | K       | 20,000  | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Area I                                                      | Exterior - Interior Dim. I   | m       | 0,120   | 0,120  | 0,120  |
|                                                             | U-Value building assembly I  | W/(m²K) | 0,144   | 0,144  | 0,144  |
| Adjacent                                                    | Temperature Diff. Δθ II      | K       | 20,000  | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Area II                                                     | Exterior - Interior Dim. II  | m       | 0,100   | 0,100  | 0,100  |
|                                                             | U-Value building assembly II | W/(m²K) | 0,145   | 0,145  | 0,145  |
|                                                             | Ψ Exterior Dimensions        | W/(mK)  | 0,806   | 0,284  | 0,726  |

# HEAT LOSSES THROUGH THE GROUND

## Building part 1

| Ground characteristics     |           |      |          |
|----------------------------|-----------|------|----------|
| Thermal conductivity       | $\lambda$ | 2,0  | W/(mK)   |
| Heat capacity              | $\rho c$  | 2,0  | MJ/(m³K) |
| Periodic Penetration Depth | $\delta$  | 3,17 | m        |

| Climate data                       |                |      |        |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------|--------|
| Av. Indoor Temp. Winter            | $T_i$          | 20,0 | °C     |
| Av. Indoor Temp. Summer            | $T_i$          | 25,0 | °C     |
| Average Ground Surface Temperature | $T_{g,ave}$    | 11,7 | °C     |
| Amplitude of $T_{g,ave}$           | $T_{g,\Delta}$ | 11,4 | °C     |
| Phase shifting of $T_{e,m}$        | $\tau$         | 1,0  | Months |
| Length of the Heating Period       | $n$            | 6,2  | Months |
| Heating Degree Hours - Exterior    | $G_e$          | 74,4 | kKh/a  |

| Building data                                  |               |       |         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|---------|
| Area of ground floor slab / basement ceiling   | $A$           | 745,2 | m²      |
| Perimeter length                               | $P$           | 120,7 | m       |
| Charact. Dimension of floor slab               | $B'$          | 12,35 | m       |
| U-value floor slab/basement ceiling            | $U_f$         | 1,848 | W/(m²K) |
| Thermal bridges floor slab/basement ceiling    | $\Psi_{B'}^*$ | 0,00  | W/K     |
| U-value floor slab / basement ceiling incl. TB | $U_f'$        | 1,848 | W/(m²K) |
| Eq. Thickness Floor                            | $d_f$         | 1,08  | m       |

| Floor Slab Type (select only one)                                                  |                 |                                     |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>x Slab on Grade</b>                                                             |                 |                                     |         |
| Perimeter Insulation Width/Depth                                                   | $D$             | 0,40                                | m       |
| Perimeter Insulation Thickness                                                     | $d_n$           | 0,20                                | m       |
| Conductivity perimeter insulation                                                  | $\lambda_n$     | 0,033                               | W/(mK)  |
| Orientation of the Perimeter Ins.                                                  | horizontal      | <input type="checkbox"/>            |         |
| (check only one field)                                                             | vertical        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |         |
| <b>Heated basement or floor slab completely / partially below ground level</b>     |                 |                                     |         |
| Basement wall height below ground level                                            | $z$             |                                     | m       |
| U-Value below ground wall                                                          | $U_{WB}$        |                                     | W/(m²K) |
| <b>Unheated basement</b>                                                           |                 |                                     |         |
| Height aboveground wall                                                            | $h$             |                                     | m       |
| Basement wall height below ground level                                            | $z$             |                                     | m       |
| Air Change Unheated Basement                                                       | $n$             |                                     | h⁻¹     |
| Air flow basement                                                                  | $V$             |                                     | m³      |
| <b>Suspended Floor Above a Ventilated Crawl Space (at max. 0.5 m Below Ground)</b> |                 |                                     |         |
| U-Value Crawl Space                                                                | $U_{Crawl}$     |                                     | W/(m²K) |
| Height of crawl space wall                                                         | $h$             |                                     | m       |
| U-Value crawl space wall                                                           | $U_W$           |                                     | W/(m²K) |
| Area of Ventilation Openings                                                       | $\varepsilon P$ |                                     | m²      |
| Wind Velocity at 10 m Height                                                       | $v$             | 4,0                                 | m/s     |
| Wind Shield factor                                                                 | $f_W$           | 0,05                                | -       |

| Additional Thermal Bridge Heat Losses at Perimeter |                   |        |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| Phase shift                                        | $\beta$           |        | Months |
| Steady-State Fraction                              | $\Psi_{P,stat}^*$ | -2,480 | W/K    |
| Harmonic Fraction                                  | $\Psi_{P,harm}^*$ | -2,480 | W/K    |

| Groundwater correction         |       |         |     |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------|-----|
| Depth of the Groundwater Table | $z_w$ | 3,0     | m   |
| Groundwater flow rate          | $q_w$ | 0,05    | m/d |
| Groundwater Correction Factor  | $G_w$ | #DIV/0! | -   |

### Interim Results

|                                 |          |         |        |                                   |               |        |     |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----|
| Phase shift                     | $\beta$  | 0,93    | Months | Steady-state heat flow            | $\Phi_{stat}$ | 1910,2 | W   |
| Steady-state transmittance      | $L_S$    | 229,59  | W/K    | Periodic Heat Flow                | $\Phi_{harm}$ | 595,8  | W   |
| Exterior Periodic transmittance | $L_{pe}$ | 96,75   | W/K    | Heat Losses During Heating Period | $Q_{tot}$     | 11377  | kWh |
| Transmittance building          | $L_0$    | 1374,69 | W/K    |                                   |               |        |     |

### Monthly Average temperatures in the ground for monthly method (building assembly 1)

| Month  | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | Average value |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------|
| Winter | 17,9 | 17,8 | 17,9 | 18,2 | 18,6 | 19,0 | 19,3 | 19,4 | 19,3 | 19,0 | 18,6 | 18,2 | 18,6          |
| Summer | 22,1 | 22,0 | 22,1 | 22,4 | 22,8 | 23,2 | 23,5 | 23,6 | 23,5 | 23,2 | 22,8 | 22,4 | 22,8          |

Design ground temperature for 'Heating load' worksheet

17,8

For 'Cooling load' worksheet

23,6

Reduction factor for 'Annual heating' worksheet

0,11

### Total result (all building parts)

|                                 |          |         |        |                                   |               |        |     |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----|
| Phase shift                     | $\beta$  | 0,93    | Months | Steady-state heat flow            | $\Phi_{stat}$ | 1910,2 | W   |
| Steady-state transmittance      | $L_S$    | 229,59  | W/K    | Periodic Heat Flow                | $\Phi_{harm}$ | 595,8  | W   |
| Exterior Periodic transmittance | $L_{pe}$ | 96,75   | W/K    | Heat Losses During Heating Period | $Q_{tot}$     | 11377  | kWh |
| Transmittance building          | $L_0$    | 1374,69 | W/K    | Charact. Dimension of floor slab  | $B'$          | 12,35  | m   |

### Monthly Average temperatures in the ground for monthly method (all building assemblies)

| Month  | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | Average value |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------|
| Winter | 17,9 | 17,8 | 17,9 | 18,2 | 18,6 | 19,0 | 19,3 | 19,4 | 19,3 | 19,0 | 18,6 | 18,2 | 18,6          |
| Summer | 22,1 | 22,0 | 22,1 | 22,4 | 22,8 | 23,2 | 23,5 | 23,6 | 23,5 | 23,2 | 22,8 | 22,4 | 22,8          |

Design ground temperature for 'Heating load' worksheet

17,8

For 'Cooling load' worksheet

23,6

Reduction factor for 'Annual heating' worksheet

0,11

# PASSIVE HOUSE - COMPONENTS

Go to: ['AREAS'](#)  
[Glazing](#)  
[Window frame](#)

<http://www.passiv.de/komponentendatenbank/en-EN>  
[Ventilation units](#)  
[Compact units](#)

| Building assemblies (U-values)                                  |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|
| ID                                                              | Building system                                | Building assembly                              | Total thickness | U-Value | Interior insulation |
| Summary of the constructions calculated in 'U values' worksheet |                                                |                                                | m               | W/(m²K) | -                   |
| 01ud                                                            | Block B - plaster                              | Block B - plaster                              | 0,620           | 0,145   |                     |
| 02ud                                                            | Block B - stone façade                         | Block B - stone façade                         | 0,670           | 0,144   |                     |
| 03ud                                                            | Ground walls                                   | Ground walls                                   | 0,325           | 2,688   |                     |
| 04ud                                                            | Ground walls (heated basement)                 | Ground walls (heated basement)                 | 0,325           | 2,688   |                     |
| 05ud                                                            | Floor (heated basement)                        | Floor (heated basement)                        | 0,500           | 1,836   |                     |
| 06ud                                                            | Floor (unheated basement)                      | Floor (unheated basement)                      | 0,380           | 0,334   |                     |
| 07ud                                                            | Floor slab on grade (mosaic)                   | Floor slab on grade (mosaic)                   | 0,520           | 2,389   |                     |
| 08ud                                                            | Floor slab on grade (wood flooring)            | Floor slab on grade (wood flooring)            | 0,500           | 2,133   |                     |
| 09ud                                                            | Roof type 1 - unheated attic                   | Roof type 1 - unheated attic                   | 0,578           | 0,129   |                     |
| 10ud                                                            | Roof type 2 direct to external air             | Roof type 2 direct to external air             | 0,455           | 0,192   |                     |
| 11ud                                                            | Block A - connection                           | Block A - connection                           | 0,820           | 0,140   | yes                 |
| 12ud                                                            | Under unheated basement floor                  | Under unheated basement floor                  | 0,420           | 2,729   |                     |
| 13ud                                                            | Block A - stone façade                         | Block A - stone façade                         | 0,850           | 0,140   | yes                 |
| 14ud                                                            | Block A connection roof direct to external air | Block A connection roof direct to external air | 0,255           | 2,833   |                     |
| 15ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 16ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 17ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 18ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 19ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 20ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 21ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 22ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 23ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 24ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 25ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 26ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 27ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 28ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 29ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 30ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 31ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 32ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 33ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 34ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 35ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 36ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 37ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 38ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 39ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 40ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 41ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 42ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 43ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 44ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |
| 45ud                                                            |                                                |                                                |                 |         |                     |

**Building assemblies (U-values)**

| 1                                                               |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|
| ID                                                              | Building system        | Building assembly      | Total thickness | U-Value | Interior insulation |
| Summary of the constructions calculated in 'U values' worksheet |                        |                        | m               | W/(m²K) | -                   |
| 46ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 47ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 48ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 49ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 50ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 51ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 52ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 53ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 54ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 55ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 56ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 57ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 58ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 59ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 60ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 61ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 62ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 63ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 64ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 65ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 66ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 67ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 68ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 69ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 70ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 71ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 72ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 73ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 74ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 75ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 76ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 77ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 78ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 79ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 80ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 81ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 82ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 83ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 84ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 85ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 86ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 87ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 88ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 89ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 90ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 91ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 92ud                                                            |                        |                        |                 |         |                     |
| 93ud                                                            | Brickwork 24 years old | Brickwork 24 years old | 0,275           | 1,440   |                     |
| 94ud                                                            | Solid Brick 38-old     | Solid Brick 38-old     | 0,415           | 1,640   |                     |
| 95ud                                                            | Half timbered 18-old   | Half timbered 18-old   | 0,210           | 1,800   |                     |
| 96ud                                                            | Brickwork 30 years old | Brickwork 30 years old | 0,335           | 1,230   |                     |

**Building assemblies (U-values)**

| 1                                                               |                          |                          |                 |         |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|
| ID                                                              | Building system          | Building assembly        | Total thickness | U-Value | Interior insulation |
| Summary of the constructions calculated in 'U values' worksheet |                          |                          | m               | W/(m²K) | -                   |
| 97ud                                                            | Precast concrete-old     | Precast concrete-old     | 0,275           | 1,300   |                     |
| 98ud                                                            | Wooden joist ceiling-old | Wooden joist ceiling-old | 0,284           | 0,990   |                     |
| 99ud                                                            | Basement ceiling-old     | Basement ceiling-old     | 0,242           | 1,230   |                     |



| Glazing |                                                  | Glazing |                       |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| ID      | Description                                      | g-Value | U <sub>p</sub> -Value |
|         |                                                  |         | W/(m²K)               |
| 01ud    | 44 mm. triple glazing, 2 Low-E, air, alum.spacer | 0,51    | 0,70                  |
| 02ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 03ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 04ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 05ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 06ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 07ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 08ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 09ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 10ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 11ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 12ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 13ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 14ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 15ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 16ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 17ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 18ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 19ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 20ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 21ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 22ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 23ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 24ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 25ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 26ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 27ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 28ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 29ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 30ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 31ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 32ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 33ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 34ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 35ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 36ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 37ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 38ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 39ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 40ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 41ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 42ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 43ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 44ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 45ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 46ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 47ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 48ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 49ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 50ud    |                                                  |         |                       |
| 51ud    |                                                  |         |                       |

| Glazing |                                         | Glazing |                       |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| ID      | Description                             | g-Value | U <sub>p</sub> -Value |
|         |                                         |         | W/(m²K)               |
| 52ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 53ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 54ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 55ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 56ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 57ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 58ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 59ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 60ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 61ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 62ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 63ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 64ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 65ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 66ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 67ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 68ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 69ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 70ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 71ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 72ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 73ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 74ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 75ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 76ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 77ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 78ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 79ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 80ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 81ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 82ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 83ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 84ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 85ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 86ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 87ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 88ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 89ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 90ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 91ud    |                                         |         |                       |
| 92ud    | Single glazing                          | 0,87    | 5,80                  |
| 93ud    | Double glazing 4/12mm air/4             | 0,77    | 2,90                  |
| 94ud    | Double glazing 4/16mm air/4             | 0,77    | 2,70                  |
| 95ud    | Double glazing 4/20mm air/4             | 0,77    | 2,80                  |
| 96ud    | Double glazing 4/25mm air/4             | 0,77    | 2,80                  |
| 97ud    | Double glazing 4/30mm air/4             | 0,77    | 2,80                  |
| 98ud    | Triple glazing 4/10 air/4/10 air/4      | 0,70    | 2,00                  |
| 99ud    | Double low-e 4/16Argon90%/4 Epsilon=0.1 | 0,64    | 1,30                  |

| Window frames |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                | Window frames                   |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| ID            | Description                        | U <sub>r</sub> -Value |         |         |         | Frame Width |       |        |       | Glazing edge thermal bridge    |                                 |                                  |                               | Installation thermal bridge    |                                 |                                  |                               | Curtain wall facades:                |     |
|               |                                    | left                  | right   | bottom  | above   | left        | right | bottom | above | Ψ <sub>Glazing edge left</sub> | Ψ <sub>Glazing edge right</sub> | Ψ <sub>Glazing edge bottom</sub> | Ψ <sub>Glazing edge top</sub> | Ψ <sub>Installation left</sub> | Ψ <sub>Installation right</sub> | Ψ <sub>Installation bottom</sub> | Ψ <sub>Installation top</sub> | χ <sub>GC</sub> -value Glass carrier |     |
|               |                                    | W/(m²K)               | W/(m²K) | W/(m²K) | W/(m²K) | m           | m     | m      | m     | W/(mK)                         | W/(mK)                          | W/(mK)                           | W/(mK)                        | W/(mK)                         | W/(mK)                          | W/(mK)                           | W/(mK)                        | W/(mK)                               | W/K |
| 01ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 02ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 03ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 04ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 05ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 06ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 07ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 08ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 09ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 10ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 11ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 12ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 13ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 14ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 15ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 16ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 17ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 18ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 19ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 20ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 21ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 22ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 23ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 24ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 25ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 26ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 27ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 28ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 29ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 30ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 31ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 32ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 33ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 34ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 35ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 36ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 37ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 38ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 39ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 40ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 41ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 42ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 43ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 44ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 45ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 46ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 47ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 48ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 49ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 50ud          |                                    |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                                      |     |
| 51ud          | PH-FRAMES: average thermal quality | 0,75                  | 0,75    | 0,75    | 0,75    | 0,140       | 0,140 | 0,140  | 0,140 | 0,040                          | 0,040                           | 0,040                            | 0,040                         | 0,040                          | 0,040                           | 0,040                            | 0,040                         |                                      |     |

| Window frames |                                                                                               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                | Window frames                   |                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|
| ID            | Description                                                                                   | U <sub>r</sub> -Value |         |         |         | Frame Width |       |        |       | Glazing edge thermal bridge    |                                 |                                  |                               | Installation thermal bridge    |                                 |                                  |                               | Curtain wall facades:    |     |
|               |                                                                                               | left                  | right   | bottom  | above   | left        | right | bottom | above | Ψ <sub>Glazing edge left</sub> | Ψ <sub>Glazing edge right</sub> | Ψ <sub>Glazing edge bottom</sub> | Ψ <sub>Glazing edge top</sub> | Ψ <sub>Installation left</sub> | Ψ <sub>Installation right</sub> | Ψ <sub>Installation bottom</sub> | Ψ <sub>Installation top</sub> | %GC -value Glass carrier |     |
|               |                                                                                               | W/(m²K)               | W/(m²K) | W/(m²K) | W/(m²K) | m           | m     | m      | m     | W/(mK)                         | W/(mK)                          | W/(mK)                           | W/(mK)                        | W/(mK)                         | W/(mK)                          | W/(mK)                           | W/(mK)                        | W/(mK)                   | W/K |
| 52ud          | PH-FRAMES: good thermal quality                                                               | 0,72                  | 0,72    | 0,72    | 0,72    | 0,140       | 0,140 | 0,140  | 0,140 | 0,035                          | 0,035                           | 0,035                            | 0,035                         | 0,040                          | 0,040                           | 0,040                            | 0,040                         |                          |     |
| 53ud          | EXISTING: timber 45 mm                                                                        | 2,50                  | 2,50    | 2,50    | 2,50    | 0,140       | 0,140 | 0,140  | 0,140 | 0,050                          | 0,050                           | 0,050                            | 0,050                         | 0,040                          | 0,040                           | 0,040                            | 0,040                         |                          |     |
| 54ud          | EXISTING: timber 68 mm                                                                        | 1,60                  | 1,60    | 1,60    | 1,60    | 0,140       | 0,140 | 0,140  | 0,140 | 0,040                          | 0,040                           | 0,040                            | 0,040                         | 0,040                          | 0,040                           | 0,040                            | 0,040                         |                          |     |
| 55ud          | EXISTING: synthetic, good                                                                     | 1,60                  | 1,60    | 1,60    | 1,60    | 0,140       | 0,140 | 0,140  | 0,140 | 0,040                          | 0,040                           | 0,040                            | 0,040                         | 0,040                          | 0,040                           | 0,040                            | 0,040                         |                          |     |
| 56ud          | EXISTING: synthetic before 1998                                                               | 1,80                  | 1,80    | 1,80    | 1,80    | 0,140       | 0,140 | 0,140  | 0,140 | 0,050                          | 0,050                           | 0,050                            | 0,050                         | 0,040                          | 0,040                           | 0,040                            | 0,040                         |                          |     |
| 57ud          | EXISTING: synthetic, before 1972                                                              | 2,20                  | 2,20    | 2,20    | 2,20    | 0,140       | 0,140 | 0,140  | 0,140 | 0,050                          | 0,050                           | 0,050                            | 0,050                         | 0,040                          | 0,040                           | 0,040                            | 0,040                         |                          |     |
| 58ud          | EXISTING: metal, thermal break                                                                | 2,40                  | 2,40    | 2,40    | 2,40    | 0,140       | 0,140 | 0,140  | 0,140 | 0,040                          | 0,040                           | 0,040                            | 0,040                         | 0,040                          | 0,040                           | 0,040                            | 0,040                         |                          |     |
| 59ud          | EXISTING: metal, no thermal break                                                             | 4,50                  | 4,50    | 4,50    | 4,50    | 0,140       | 0,140 | 0,140  | 0,140 | 0,030                          | 0,030                           | 0,030                            | 0,030                         | 0,040                          | 0,040                           | 0,040                            | 0,040                         |                          |     |
| 60ud          | EXISTING: metal, no thermal break, paint finish                                               | 5,50                  | 5,50    | 5,50    | 5,50    | 0,140       | 0,140 | 0,140  | 0,140 | 0,030                          | 0,030                           | 0,030                            | 0,030                         | 0,040                          | 0,040                           | 0,040                            | 0,040                         |                          |     |
| 61ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: timber, not insulated, masonry, not ins                               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,088                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 62ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: timber, not insulated, covered with 60                                |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,002                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 63ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: PVC, not insulated, masonry, not insula                               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,088                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 64ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: PVC, not insulated, überdämmt mit WDVS 6                              |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,002                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 65ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: Metal, no thermal break, masonry wall,                                |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,088                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 66ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated timber, EIFS, in insulation l                               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,009                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 67ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated timber, EIFS, partially on ma                               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,021                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 68ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated timber, EIFS, flush with the                                |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,076                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 69ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated timber, lightweight wall (opt                               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,009                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 70ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated timber, insulated concrete fo                               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,001                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 71ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated PVC, EIFS, insulation layer                                 |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,009                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 72ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated PVC, EIFS, partially on masor                               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,021                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 73ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated PVC, EIFS, flush with the mas                               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,076                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 74ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated PVC, lightweight wall (optima                               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,009                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 75ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated PVC, insulated concrete formw                               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,001                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 76ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated timber-aluminium, EIFS, insul                               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,013                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 77ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated timber-aluminium, EIFS, parti                               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,023                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 78ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated timber-aluminium, lightweight                               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,013                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 79ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated timber-aluminium, insulated c                               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,002                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 80ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated timber-aluminium, insulated c                               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,013                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 81ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated timber-aluminium, short alum                                |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,002                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 82ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated timber-aluminium, short alum                                |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,010                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 83ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated timber-aluminium, short alum                                |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,006                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 84ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION: insulated timber-aluminium, short alum                                |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,013                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 85ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION MULLION-TRANSOM: timber, outside, in front of the facade               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,343                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 86ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION MULLION-TRANSOM: timber, flush with the facade on the outside          |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,036                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 87ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION MULLION-TRANSOM: timber, in the insulation layer                       |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,034                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 88ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION MULLION-TRANSOM: timber, between insulation layer and wall             |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,059                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 89ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION MULLION-TRANSOM: timber, flush with the insulation layer on the inside |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,397                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 90ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION MULLION-TRANSOM: steel, outside, in front of the facade                |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,666                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 91ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION MULLION-TRANSOM: steel, flush with the insulation layer on the outside |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,047                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 92ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION MULLION-TRANSOM: steel, in the insulation layer                        |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,044                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 93ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION MULLION-TRANSOM: steel, between insulation layer and wall              |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,062                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 94ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION MULLION-TRANSOM: steel, flush with the insulation layer on the inside  |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,409                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 95ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION MULLION-TRANSOM: Alum, outside, in front of the facade                 |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,747                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 96ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION MULLION-TRANSOM: Alum, flush with the insulation layer on the outside  |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,056                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 97ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION MULLION-TRANSOM: Alum, in the insulation layer                         |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,053                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 98ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION MULLION-TRANSOM: Alum, between insulation layer and wall               |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,070                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |
| 99ud          | INSTALLATION SITUATION MULLION-TRANSOM: Alum, flush with the insulation layer on the inside   |                       |         |         |         |             |       |        |       |                                |                                 |                                  |                               | 0,421                          |                                 |                                  |                               |                          |     |

Ventilation units with heat recovery

Ventilation units with heat recovery

| ID   | Description                        | Heat recovery efficiency | Energy recovery value $\eta_{FRG}$ | Electric efficiency | Additional Device Data |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
|------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----|----------|-----------------|
|      |                                    |                          |                                    |                     | Entry area             |      | External pressure per line | Fittings $\Delta p_{interr}$ | Frost protection required | Noise protection |    |          | Additional info |
|      |                                    |                          |                                    |                     | m³/h                   | m²/h |                            |                              |                           | Pa               | Pa | 35 dB(A) |                 |
|      | User defined area                  | %                        | %                                  | Wh/m³               | m³/h                   | m²/h | Pa                         | Pa                           |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 01ud | Tangra ventilation unit EVB 04 HiE | 82%                      | 0%                                 | 0,40                | 150                    | 400  | 100                        | incl.                        | yes                       | -                | 57 | 57       |                 |
| 02ud | Tangra ventilation unit EVB 06 HiE | 82%                      | 0%                                 | 0,40                | 250                    | 600  | 100                        | incl.                        | yes                       | -                | 61 | 61       |                 |
| 03ud | Tangra ventilation unit EVB 08 HiE | 82%                      | 0%                                 | 0,40                | 400                    | 800  |                            |                              | yes                       | -                | 61 | 61       |                 |
| 04ud | Tangra ventilation unit EVB 10 HiE | 82%                      | 0%                                 | 0,40                | 500                    | 1000 |                            |                              | yes                       | -                | 61 | 61       |                 |
| 05ud | Tangra ventilation unit EVB 12 HiE | 82%                      | 0%                                 | 0,40                | 750                    | 1200 |                            |                              | yes                       | -                | 68 | 68       |                 |
| 06ud | Tangra ventilation unit EVB 16 HiE | 82%                      | 0%                                 | 0,40                | 800                    | 1600 |                            |                              | yes                       | -                | 68 | 68       |                 |
| 07ud | Tangra ventilation unit EVB 20 HiE | 82%                      | 0%                                 | 0,40                | 1000                   | 2000 |                            |                              | yes                       | -                | 68 | 68       |                 |
| 08ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 09ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 10ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 11ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 12ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 13ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 14ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 15ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 16ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 17ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 18ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 19ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 20ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 21ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 22ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 23ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 24ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 25ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 26ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 27ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 28ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 29ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 30ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 31ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 32ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 33ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 34ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 35ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 36ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 37ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 38ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 39ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 40ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 41ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 42ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 43ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 44ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 45ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 46ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 47ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 48ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 49ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 50ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |
| 51ud |                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                        |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |    |          |                 |

| Ventilation units with heat recovery |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     | Ventilation units with heat recovery |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| ID                                   | Description                                        | Heat recovery efficiency | Energy recovery value $\eta_{FRG}$ | Electric efficiency | Additional Device Data               |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
|                                      |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     | Entry area                           |      | External pressure per line | Fittings $\Delta p_{intern}$ | Frost protection required | Noise protection |                  |                   | Additional info |
|                                      |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     | m³/h                                 | m²/h |                            |                              |                           | Pa               | Pa               | 35 dB(A)          |                 |
| User defined area                    |                                                    | %                        | %                                  | Wh/m³               | m³/h                                 | m²/h | Pa                         | Pa                           |                           | 35 dB(A)         | Supply air dB(A) | Extract air dB(A) |                 |
| 52ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 53ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 54ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 55ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 56ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 57ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 58ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 59ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 60ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 61ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 62ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 63ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 64ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 65ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 66ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 67ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 68ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 69ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 70ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 71ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 72ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 73ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 74ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 75ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 76ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 77ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 78ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 79ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 80ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 81ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 82ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 83ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 84ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 85ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 86ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 87ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 88ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 89ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 90ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 91ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 92ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 93ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 94ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 95ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 96ud                                 |                                                    |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 97ud                                 | Default                                            | 75%                      |                                    | 0,45                |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 98ud                                 | Extract air system                                 | 0%                       |                                    | 0,25                |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| 99ud                                 | Compact unit to be chosen from 'Compact' worksheet |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |      |                            |                              |                           |                  |                  |                   |                 |







CALCULATING SHADING FACTORS

Climate: User data - Велико Търново PH1
Building: School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B
Latitude: 43,086 \*

Table with 4 columns: Orientation, Glazing area (m²), Reduction factor winter (r\_s), Summer reduction factor (r\_s). Rows include North, East, South, West, and Horizontal orientations with their respective values.

Space heating demand: 19,9 kWh/(m²a)
Useful Cooling Demand: 1,7 kWh/(m²a)
Frequency of overheating: 6,4%

Main calculation table with 25 columns: Quantity, Description, Deviation from North, Angle of Inclination from the Horizontal, Orientation, Glazing width, Glazing height, Glazing area, Height of the shading object, Horizontal distance, Window reveal depth, Distance from glazing edge to reveal, Overhang depth, Distance from upper glazing edge to overhang, Additional reduction factor winter shading, Additional reduction factor summer shading, Reduction factor z for temporary sun protection, Winter shading factors (Horizontal, Reveal, Overhang, Total), Summer shading factors (Horizontal, Reveal, Overhang, Total).

| Quantity | Description    | Deviation from North | Angle of inclination from the Horizontal | Orientation | Glazing width | Glazing height      | Glazing area        | Height of the shading object | Horizontal distance  | Window reveal depth  | Distance from glazing edge to reveal | Overhang depth | Distance from upper glazing edge to overhang | Additional reduction factor winter shading | Additional reduction factor summer shading | Reduction factor z for temporary sun protection | Horizontal shading reduction factor | Reveal Shading Reduction Factor | Overhang shading reduction factor | Total shading reduction factor | Horizontal Shading Reduction Factor | Reveal Shading Reduction Factor | Overhang shading reduction factor | Total shading reduction factor |   |
|----------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
|          |                | Degrees              | Degrees                                  |             | m             | m                   | A <sub>g</sub>      | m                            | m                    | m                    | m                                    | m              | m                                            | m                                          | %                                          | %                                               | %                                   | %                               | %                                 | %                              | %                                   | %                               | %                                 | %                              | % |
|          |                | w <sub>0</sub>       | h <sub>0</sub>                           |             |               | h <sub>height</sub> | d <sub>reveal</sub> | o <sub>over</sub>            | f <sub>other,w</sub> | f <sub>other,s</sub> | z                                    | f <sub>r</sub> | f <sub>r</sub>                               | f <sub>o</sub>                             | f <sub>s</sub>                             | f <sub>r</sub>                                  | f <sub>r</sub>                      | f <sub>o</sub>                  | f <sub>s</sub>                    |                                |                                     |                                 |                                   |                                |   |
| 2        |                | 0                    | 90                                       | North       | 0,44          | 0,41                | 0,4                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         | 95%                                        | 80%                                        |                                                 | 100%                                | 88%                             | 88%                               | 73%                            | 100%                                | 88%                             | 92%                               | 65%                            |   |
| 2        |                | 0                    | 90                                       | North       | 0,44          | 1,11                | 1,0                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         | 95%                                        | 80%                                        |                                                 | 100%                                | 88%                             | 94%                               | 78%                            | 100%                                | 88%                             | 98%                               | 68%                            |   |
| 2        |                | 0                    | 90                                       | North       | 0,44          | 1,11                | 1,0                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         | 95%                                        | 80%                                        |                                                 | 100%                                | 88%                             | 94%                               | 78%                            | 100%                                | 88%                             | 98%                               | 68%                            |   |
| 2        |                | 0                    | 90                                       | North       | 0,44          | 1,11                | 1,0                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         | 95%                                        | 80%                                        |                                                 | 100%                                | 88%                             | 94%                               | 78%                            | 100%                                | 88%                             | 98%                               | 68%                            |   |
| 14       | North Type11L2 | 0                    | 90                                       | North       | 0,59          | 0,81                | 6,7                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         | 95%                                        | 80%                                        |                                                 | 100%                                | 90%                             | 92%                               | 78%                            | 100%                                | 90%                             | 97%                               | 69%                            |   |
| 14       |                | 0                    | 90                                       | North       | 0,54          | 0,81                | 6,1                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         | 95%                                        | 80%                                        |                                                 | 100%                                | 88%                             | 92%                               | 78%                            | 100%                                | 89%                             | 97%                               | 69%                            |   |
| 14       |                | 0                    | 90                                       | North       | 0,59          | 0,81                | 6,7                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         | 95%                                        | 80%                                        |                                                 | 100%                                | 90%                             | 92%                               | 78%                            | 100%                                | 90%                             | 97%                               | 69%                            |   |
| 2        | North Type12L2 | 0                    | 90                                       | North       | 0,44          | 1,26                | 1,1                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         | 95%                                        | 80%                                        |                                                 | 100%                                | 88%                             | 94%                               | 78%                            | 100%                                | 88%                             | 98%                               | 69%                            |   |
| 2        |                | 0                    | 90                                       | North       | 0,44          | 1,26                | 1,1                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         | 95%                                        | 80%                                        |                                                 | 100%                                | 88%                             | 94%                               | 78%                            | 100%                                | 88%                             | 98%                               | 69%                            |   |
| 2        |                | 0                    | 90                                       | North       | 0,44          | 0,26                | 0,2                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         | 95%                                        | 80%                                        |                                                 | 100%                                | 88%                             | 85%                               | 70%                            | 100%                                | 88%                             | 89%                               | 62%                            |   |
| 2        |                | 0                    | 90                                       | North       | 0,44          | 0,26                | 0,2                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         | 95%                                        | 80%                                        |                                                 | 100%                                | 88%                             | 85%                               | 70%                            | 100%                                | 88%                             | 89%                               | 62%                            |   |
| 4        | East Type13L0  | 90                   | 90                                       | East        | 0,44          | 0,51                | 0,9                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         | 60%                                        | 40%                                        | 60%                                             | 100%                                | 83%                             | 89%                               | 44%                            | 100%                                | 94%                             | 93%                               | 21%                            |   |
| 6        | East Type14L1  | 90                   | 90                                       | East        | 0,44          | 0,81                | 2,1                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         |                                            |                                            | 60%                                             | 100%                                | 83%                             | 92%                               | 76%                            | 100%                                | 94%                             | 96%                               | 54%                            |   |
| 6        |                | 90                   | 90                                       | East        | 0,44          | 0,81                | 2,1                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         |                                            |                                            | 60%                                             | 100%                                | 83%                             | 92%                               | 76%                            | 100%                                | 94%                             | 96%                               | 54%                            |   |
| 6        |                | 90                   | 90                                       | East        | 0,44          | 0,41                | 1,1                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         |                                            |                                            | 60%                                             | 100%                                | 83%                             | 87%                               | 72%                            | 100%                                | 94%                             | 92%                               | 52%                            |   |
| 6        |                | 90                   | 90                                       | East        | 0,44          | 0,41                | 1,1                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         |                                            |                                            | 60%                                             | 100%                                | 83%                             | 87%                               | 72%                            | 100%                                | 94%                             | 92%                               | 52%                            |   |
| 6        | East Type14L2  | 90                   | 90                                       | East        | 0,44          | 1,11                | 2,9                 | 13,80                        | 10,00                | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         |                                            |                                            | 60%                                             | 100%                                | 83%                             | 87%                               | 72%                            | 100%                                | 94%                             | 92%                               | 52%                            |   |
| 6        |                | 90                   | 90                                       | East        | 0,44          | 1,11                | 2,9                 | 13,80                        | 10,00                | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         |                                            |                                            | 60%                                             | 100%                                | 83%                             | 87%                               | 72%                            | 100%                                | 94%                             | 92%                               | 52%                            |   |
| 6        |                | 90                   | 90                                       | East        | 0,44          | 0,41                | 1,1                 | 9,90                         | 10,00                | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         |                                            |                                            | 60%                                             | 100%                                | 83%                             | 87%                               | 72%                            | 100%                                | 94%                             | 92%                               | 52%                            |   |
| 6        |                | 90                   | 90                                       | East        | 0,44          | 0,41                | 1,1                 | 9,90                         | 10,00                | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,13                                         |                                            |                                            | 60%                                             | 100%                                | 83%                             | 87%                               | 72%                            | 100%                                | 94%                             | 92%                               | 52%                            |   |
| 4        | East Type15L1  | 90                   | 90                                       | East        | 0,44          | 0,81                | 1,4                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,131                                        | 70%                                        | 50%                                        | 60%                                             | 100%                                | 83%                             | 92%                               | 53%                            | 100%                                | 94%                             | 96%                               | 27%                            |   |
| 4        | East Type15L2  | 90                   | 90                                       | East        | 0,44          | 0,81                | 1,4                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,131                                        | 75%                                        | 60%                                        | 60%                                             | 100%                                | 83%                             | 92%                               | 57%                            | 100%                                | 94%                             | 96%                               | 33%                            |   |
| 1        | West Type16L0  | 270                  | 90                                       | West        | 0,46          | 0,26                | 0,1                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,131                                        | 60%                                        | 40%                                        | 60%                                             | 100%                                | 84%                             | 84%                               | 42%                            | 100%                                | 94%                             | 87%                               | 20%                            |   |
| 1        |                | 270                  | 90                                       | West        | 0,46          | 0,26                | 0,1                 |                              |                      | 0,16                 | 0,131                                | 0,16           | 0,131                                        | 60%                                        | 40%                                        | 60%                                             | 100%                                | 84%                             | 84%                               | 42%                            | 100%                                | 94%                             | 87%                               | 20%                            |   |

# VENTILATION DATA

Building: School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B

Treated floor area  $A_{TFA}$  m<sup>2</sup> 1625 (Areas worksheet)

Room Height h m 2,50

Room ventilation volume ( $A_{TFA} \cdot h$ ) =  $V_V$  m<sup>3</sup> 4062 (Worksheet Annual heating)

### Ventilation type

Please select Balanced PH-Ventilation with HR

### Infiltration air change rate

| Wind protection coefficients e and f |                      |                  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Coefficient e for screening class    | Several side exposed | One side exposed |
|                                      | No screening         | 0,10             |
| Moderate screening                   | 0,07                 | 0,02             |
| High screening                       | 0,04                 | 0,01             |
| Coefficient f                        | 15                   | 20               |

|                                           |                    |                   |                |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                           | for annual demand: | for Heating Load: |                |                                                                 |
| Wind protection coefficient, e            | 0,07               | 0,18              |                |                                                                 |
| Wind protection coefficient, f            | 15                 | 15                |                |                                                                 |
| Air Change Rate at Press. Test $n_{50}$   | 1/h 1,00           | 1,00              | m <sup>3</sup> | Air permeability $q_{50}$<br>m <sup>3</sup> /(hm <sup>2</sup> ) |
|                                           | for annual demand: | for Heating Load: |                |                                                                 |
| Excess extract air                        | 1/h 0,00           | 0,00              |                |                                                                 |
| Infiltration air change rate $n_{V,Rest}$ | 1/h                |                   |                |                                                                 |

### Selection of ventilation data input - Results

The PHPP offers two methods for dimensioning the air quantities and choosing the ventilation unit. Fresh air or extract air quantities for residential buildings and parameters for ventilation system can be determined using the standard planning option in the 'Ventilation' sheet. The 'Additional Vent' sheet has been created for more complex ventilation systems and allows up to 10 different ve. Furthermore, air quantities can be determined on a room-by-room or zone-by-zone basis. Please select your design method here.

- Ventilation unit / Heat recovery efficiency design**
- Standard design (Ventilation worksheet see below)
  - Various vent. units, non residential (Worksheet Additional vent)

| Average Air Exchange | Average Air Change Rate | Extract air excess (Extract air system) | Effective heat recovery efficiency Unit | Energy recovery value | Specific power input | Heat recovery efficiency SHX |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| m <sup>3</sup> /h    | 1/h                     | 1/h                                     | [-]                                     | [-]                   | Wh/m <sup>3</sup>    | [-]                          |
| <b>523</b>           | <b>0,13</b>             | <b>0,00</b>                             | <b>80,9%</b>                            | <b>0,0%</b>           | <b>0,40</b>          | <b>0,0%</b>                  |

SHX efficiency

$\eta_{SHX}$  0%

# STANDARD INPUT FOR BALANCED VENTILATION

## Ventilation dimensioning for systems with one ventilation unit

Calculation in sheet 'Additional Vent': Extended data input for balanced ventilation

|                                  |          |         |          |                        |    |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|------------------------|----|
| Occupancy                        | m²/P     | 7       |          |                        |    |
| Number of occupants              | P        | 240,0   |          |                        |    |
| Supply air per person            | m³/(P·h) | 30      |          |                        |    |
| Supply air requirement           | m³/h     | 7200    |          |                        |    |
| Extract air rooms                |          | Kitchen | Bathroom | Bathroom (shower only) | WC |
| Quantity                         |          |         |          |                        |    |
| Extract air requirement per room | m³/h     | 60      | 40       | 20                     | 20 |
| Total Extract Air Requirement    | m³/h     | 0       |          |                        |    |

Design air flow rate (maximum) m³/h

### Average air change rate calculation

| Type of operation | Daily operation duration h/d | Factors referenced to maximum | Air flow rate m³/h           | Air change rate 1/h           |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| maximum           |                              | 1,00                          | #WERT!                       | #WERT!                        |
| <b>Standard</b>   | 24,0                         | 0,77                          | #WERT!                       | #WERT!                        |
| Basic             |                              | 0,54                          | #WERT!                       | #WERT!                        |
| Minimum           |                              | 0,40                          | #WERT!                       | #WERT!                        |
| Average value     |                              | 0,77                          | Average air flow rate (m³/h) | Average air change rate (1/h) |

### Selection of ventilation unit with heat recovery

Installation site of ventilation unit: **Inside the thermal envelope**

Heat recovery? Heat recovery?

| Heat recovery efficiency | Energy recovery | Specific power input [Wh/m³] | Application range [m³/h] | Frost required |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Unit                     | $\eta_{ERV}$    |                              |                          |                |

Ventilation unit selection: [Sort: BY ID](#)

[Go to ventilation units list](#)

|                                                                                                              |        |       |                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| Conductance value of exterior air duct $\Psi$                                                                | W/(mK) | 0,000 | See calculation below             |
| Length of exterior air duct                                                                                  | m      |       |                                   |
| Conductance value of exhaust air duct $\Psi$                                                                 | W/(mK) | 0,000 | See calculation below             |
| Length of exhaust air duct                                                                                   | m      |       |                                   |
| Temperature of mechanical services room (Enter only if the central unit is outside of the thermal envelope.) | °C     |       |                                   |
|                                                                                                              |        |       | Room temperature (°C)             |
|                                                                                                              |        |       | Av. Ambient Temp. Heating P. (°C) |
|                                                                                                              |        |       | Av. Ground Temp (°C)              |

Effective heat recovery efficiency  $\eta_{HR,eff}$  0

### Effective heat recovery efficiency subsoil heat exchanger

SHX efficiency  $\eta_{SHX}$

Heat recovery efficiency SHX  $\eta_{SHX}$  0%

### Secondary calculation

#### $\Psi$ -value supply or ambient air duct

|                                |               |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Nominal width:                 | mm            |
| Insul. Thickness:              | mm            |
| Reflective?                    | Yes/No        |
| Thermal conductivity           | W/(mK)        |
| Nominal air flow rate          | m³/h          |
| $\Delta\theta$                 | 16 K          |
| Exterior duct diameter         | 0,000 m       |
| Exterior diameter              | 0,000 m       |
| $\alpha$ -Interior             | 0,00 W/(m²K)  |
| $\alpha$ -Surface              | W/(m²K)       |
| <b><math>\Psi</math>-value</b> | <b>W/(mK)</b> |
| Surface temperature difference | K             |

### Secondary calculation

#### $\Psi$ -value extract or exhaust air duct

|                                |               |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Nominal width:                 | mm            |
| Insul. Thickness:              | mm            |
| Reflective?                    | yes/no        |
| Thermal conductivity           | W/(mK)        |
| Nominal air flow rate          | m³/h          |
| $\Delta\theta$                 | 16 K          |
| Exterior duct diameter         | 0,000 m       |
| Exterior diameter              | 0,000 m       |
| $\alpha$ -Interior             | 0,00 W/(m²K)  |
| $\alpha$ -Surface              | W/(m²K)       |
| <b><math>\Psi</math>-value</b> | <b>W/(mK)</b> |
| Surface temperature difference | K             |

## Planning ventilation systems with multiple ventilation units

Building: School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B

Ventilation unit / Heat recovery efficiency design  
 In Ventilation worksheet (standard design) (Ventilation worksheet)  
 In Additional Vent (this worksheet) x (Additional vent)

Treated Floor Area  $A_{TFA}$  m<sup>2</sup> **1625** (Areas worksheet)  
 Room Height h m **2,50** (Worksheet Annual heating)  
 Room air volume for ventilation ( $A_{TFA} \cdot h$ ) =  $V_v$  m<sup>3</sup> **4062** (Worksheet Annual heating)  
 Number of Occupants P **240,0** (Ventilation worksheet)  
 Room temperature °C **20** (Worksheet Annual heating)  
 Average external temp. heating period °C **4,3** (Ventilation worksheet)  
 Average ground temp. °C **11,7** (Ground worksheet)

Ventilation type Balanced PH-Ventilation with HR (Ventilation worksheet)

## Results of ventilation design and unit selection:

| Ventilation Unit no. | Description of the unit | Design                         |                                | Average value / yr.            |                                |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
|                      |                         | $V_{SUP}$<br>m <sup>3</sup> /h | $V_{ETA}$<br>m <sup>3</sup> /h | $V_{SUP}$<br>m <sup>3</sup> /h | $V_{ETA}$<br>m <sup>3</sup> /h | Air ch.rt.<br>1/h |
| 1                    | Floor 1                 | 1100                           | 1510                           | 117                            | 161                            | ---               |
| 2                    | Floor 2                 | 1950                           | 1700                           | 208                            | 181                            | ---               |
| 3                    | Floor 3                 | 1860                           | 1700                           | 198                            | 181                            | ---               |
| 4                    |                         |                                |                                |                                |                                | ---               |
| 5                    |                         |                                |                                |                                |                                | ---               |
| 6                    |                         |                                |                                |                                |                                | ---               |
| 7                    |                         |                                |                                |                                |                                | ---               |
| 8                    |                         |                                |                                |                                |                                | ---               |
| 9                    |                         |                                |                                |                                |                                | ---               |
| 10                   |                         |                                |                                |                                |                                | ---               |

Result for overall vent. syst. 

|      |      |     |     |      |
|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 4910 | 4910 | 523 | 523 | 0,13 |
|------|------|-----|-----|------|

| Effective heat recovery efficiency | Energy recovery value | spec. Input power | Heat recov. efficiency SHX | Cross check                                |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 80%                                | 0%                    | 0,40              | 0%                         | supply and extract air should be the same! |
| 81%                                | 0%                    | 0,40              | 0%                         | supply and extract air should be the same! |
| 81%                                | 0%                    | 0,40              | 0%                         | supply and extract air should be the same! |
|                                    |                       |                   |                            |                                            |
|                                    |                       |                   |                            |                                            |
|                                    |                       |                   |                            |                                            |
|                                    |                       |                   |                            |                                            |
|                                    |                       |                   |                            |                                            |
|                                    |                       |                   |                            |                                            |
| 81%                                | 0%                    | 0,40              | 0%                         |                                            |

## Recommendations for dimensioning air quantities

## Use of low odour and low-emission building materials/ furnishings:

It is strongly recommended to use building materials that cause no or only little pollution instead of increasing the outdoor air volume flow in order to reduce preventable pollution. This holds true independently from the chosen approach for the air quality determination; emissions of all sources in the room should be considered, e.g. furniture, carpets and ventilation or air-conditioning unit.

## Assessment of volume flow rates according to the number of persons

Also in non-residential buildings, the number of persons is fundamentally important for assessing the volume air flow rates. For good indoor air quality the amounts of 20 to 30 m<sup>3</sup>/h/person are completely sufficient. Higher outdoor air amounts may lead to excessively dry indoor air in winter. The air flow rates are specified by classification according to EN 13779. The classification must be agreed with the client in advance. IDA 3 is adequate for office buildings. IDA 4 has proven satisfactory for school buildings as purge ventilation is carried out during breaks anyway. For typical external air CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations of around 400-500 ppm, it is possible to comply even with 1500 ppm. Exceeding this figure temporarily is permissible.

## Fresh air flow rates per person:

- Recommended for residential buildings: around 30 m<sup>3</sup>/h person)
- Recommended for offices and similar uses: around 30 m<sup>3</sup>/h person) (AMEV: 28 m<sup>3</sup>/h person); EN 13779 / IDA 3: at least 24 m<sup>3</sup>/h person))
- Recommended for schools and day care centres: 15 to 20 m<sup>3</sup>/h person) (Source: Guidelines for energy-efficient educational buildings, Passive House Institute, 2010)
- Recommendation for sport halls: 60 m<sup>3</sup>/h person) (DIN 18032-1)

## Purging phase for intermittent ventilation operation

Due to the purge ventilation phase, the ventilation operation period is extended accordingly (utilisation time + purge ventilation phase). Please consider this for the ventilation design. Emissions have to be removed. Flushing the building prolongs the utilization time of the ventilation system (utilization time + flushing phase). Please consider this at design stage.

## Design of air quantities

When designing the air quantities, please consider the design recommendations given above.

The ventilation operation period can be determined on the basis of the daily utilisation hours including purging phase if applicable. In addition, time periods with reduced ventilation requirements (operation modes) can be taken into account by means of reduction factors.

| Room Nr.                                                                          | Amount a | Room name          | Assignment to ventilation unit | Area A m <sup>2</sup> | Clear height h m | Room vol. A x h m <sup>3</sup> | Volume flow per room               |                                    |                                      | Air change rate per room n 1/h | Utilisation times |        |          | Reduction |                  |       |                 |       |                  | Cross check | Average volume flows               |                                    |                                      | Average air change rate 1/h |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|-----------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
|                                                                                   |          |                    |                                |                       |                  |                                | V <sub>SUP</sub> m <sup>3</sup> /h | V <sub>ETA</sub> m <sup>3</sup> /h | V <sub>TRANS</sub> m <sup>3</sup> /h |                                | h/d               | d/week | weeks/yr | Red.1     | Operation Red. 1 | Red.2 | Operation Red.2 | Red.3 | Operation Red. 3 |             | V <sub>SUP</sub> m <sup>3</sup> /h | V <sub>ETA</sub> m <sup>3</sup> /h | V <sub>TRANS</sub> m <sup>3</sup> /h |                             |      |
| 1                                                                                 | 1        | Книжарница         | 1                              | 28,9                  | 3,00             | 87                             | 80                                 |                                    |                                      | 0,92                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    | 9                                  |                                      |                             | 0,10 |
| 2                                                                                 | 1        | Лапка              | 1                              | 42,02                 | 3,00             | 126                            | 60                                 | 80                                 |                                      | 0,63                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    | 6                                  | 9                                    |                             | 0,07 |
| 3                                                                                 | 1        | Не знам (до лапка) | 1                              | 15,83                 | 3,00             | 47                             |                                    | 10                                 |                                      | 0,21                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    |                                    | 1                                    |                             | 0,02 |
| 4                                                                                 | 1        | Столова            | 1                              | 72,83                 | 3,00             | 218                            | 320                                | 400                                |                                      | 1,83                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    | 34                                 | 43                                   |                             | 0,20 |
| 5                                                                                 | 1        | Първа стая         | 1                              | 86,34                 | 3,00             | 259                            | 320                                |                                    |                                      | 1,24                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    | 34                                 |                                      |                             | 0,13 |
| 6                                                                                 | 1        | Кабинет по гор     | 1                              | 43,91                 | 3,00             | 132                            | 200                                | 220                                |                                      | 1,67                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    | 21                                 | 23                                   |                             | 0,18 |
| 7                                                                                 | 1        | Склад              | 1                              | 65,54                 | 3,00             | 197                            | 80                                 |                                    |                                      | 0,41                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    | 9                                  |                                      |                             | 0,04 |
| 8                                                                                 | 1        | WC's               | 1                              | 42,72                 | 3,00             | 128                            |                                    | 400                                |                                      | 3,12                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    |                                    | 43                                   |                             | 0,33 |
| 9                                                                                 | 1        | Коридор и фойе     | 1                              | 200                   | 3,00             | 600                            |                                    | 400                                |                                      | 0,67                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    |                                    | 43                                   |                             | 0,07 |
| 10                                                                                | 1        | Под стълби         | 1                              | 32,39                 | 3,00             | 97                             | 40                                 |                                    |                                      | 0,41                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    | 4                                  |                                      |                             | 0,04 |
| 11                                                                                | 1        | Коридор            | 2                              | 149,49                | 3,30             | 493                            |                                    | 1000                               |                                      | 2,03                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    |                                    | 107                                  |                             | 0,22 |
| 12                                                                                | 1        | WC's               | 2                              | 42,72                 | 3,30             | 141                            |                                    | 400                                |                                      | 2,84                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    |                                    | 43                                   |                             | 0,30 |
| 13                                                                                | 1        | Фойе               | 2                              | 44,54                 | 3,30             | 147                            |                                    | 300                                |                                      | 2,04                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    |                                    | 32                                   |                             | 0,22 |
| 14                                                                                | 1        | Класни стаи Изто   | 2                              | 84,52                 | 3,30             | 279                            | 500                                |                                    |                                      | 1,79                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    | 53                                 |                                      |                             | 0,19 |
| 15                                                                                | 1        | Кабинети           | 2                              | 45,15                 | 3,30             | 149                            | 200                                |                                    |                                      | 1,34                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    | 21                                 |                                      |                             | 0,14 |
| 16                                                                                | 5        | Класни стаи Юг     | 2                              | 50,58                 | 3,30             | 167                            | 250                                |                                    |                                      | 1,50                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    | 133                                |                                      |                             | 0,16 |
| 17                                                                                | 1        | Коридор            | 3                              | 149,49                | 3,30             | 493                            |                                    | 1000                               |                                      | 2,03                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    |                                    | 107                                  |                             | 0,22 |
| 18                                                                                | 1        | WC's               | 3                              | 42,72                 | 3,30             | 141                            |                                    | 400                                |                                      | 2,84                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    |                                    | 43                                   |                             | 0,30 |
| 19                                                                                | 1        | Фойе               | 3                              | 44,54                 | 3,30             | 147                            |                                    | 300                                |                                      | 2,04                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    |                                    | 32                                   |                             | 0,22 |
| 20                                                                                | 1        | Класна стая Изто   | 3                              | 41,96                 | 3,30             | 138                            | 250                                |                                    |                                      | 1,81                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    | 27                                 |                                      |                             | 0,19 |
| 21                                                                                | 1        | Кабинети Изто      | 3                              | 41,53                 | 3,30             | 137                            | 160                                |                                    |                                      | 1,17                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    | 17                                 |                                      |                             | 0,12 |
| 22                                                                                | 1        | Кабинет Юг         | 3                              | 21,64                 | 3,30             | 71                             | 120                                |                                    |                                      | 1,68                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    | 13                                 |                                      |                             | 0,18 |
| 23                                                                                | 1        | Директор           | 3                              | 23,51                 | 3,30             | 78                             | 80                                 |                                    |                                      | 1,03                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    | 9                                  |                                      |                             | 0,11 |
| 24                                                                                | 5        | Класни стаи Юг     | 3                              | 50,58                 | 3,30             | 167                            | 250                                |                                    |                                      | 1,50                           | 12                | 5      | 32       | 100%      | 15%              | 60%   | 15%             | 35%   | 70%              |             |                                    | 133                                |                                      |                             | 0,16 |
| 25                                                                                |          |                    |                                |                       |                  |                                |                                    |                                    |                                      |                                |                   |        |          | 100%      | 100%             |       |                 |       |                  |             |                                    |                                    |                                      |                             |      |
| 26                                                                                |          |                    |                                |                       |                  |                                |                                    |                                    |                                      |                                |                   |        |          | 100%      | 100%             |       |                 |       |                  |             |                                    |                                    |                                      |                             |      |
| 27                                                                                |          |                    |                                |                       |                  |                                |                                    |                                    |                                      |                                |                   |        |          | 100%      | 100%             |       |                 |       |                  |             |                                    |                                    |                                      |                             |      |
| 28                                                                                |          |                    |                                |                       |                  |                                |                                    |                                    |                                      |                                |                   |        |          | 100%      | 100%             |       |                 |       |                  |             |                                    |                                    |                                      |                             |      |
| 29                                                                                |          |                    |                                |                       |                  |                                |                                    |                                    |                                      |                                |                   |        |          | 100%      | 100%             |       |                 |       |                  |             |                                    |                                    |                                      |                             |      |
| 30                                                                                |          |                    |                                |                       |                  |                                |                                    |                                    |                                      |                                |                   |        |          | 100%      | 100%             |       |                 |       |                  |             |                                    |                                    |                                      |                             |      |
| 31                                                                                |          |                    |                                |                       |                  |                                |                                    |                                    |                                      |                                |                   |        |          | 100%      | 100%             |       |                 |       |                  |             |                                    |                                    |                                      |                             |      |
| 32                                                                                |          |                    |                                |                       |                  |                                |                                    |                                    |                                      |                                |                   |        |          | 100%      | 100%             |       |                 |       |                  |             |                                    |                                    |                                      |                             |      |
| 33                                                                                |          |                    |                                |                       |                  |                                |                                    |                                    |                                      |                                |                   |        |          | 100%      | 100%             |       |                 |       |                  |             |                                    |                                    |                                      |                             |      |
| 34                                                                                |          |                    |                                |                       |                  |                                |                                    |                                    |                                      |                                |                   |        |          | 100%      | 100%             |       |                 |       |                  |             |                                    |                                    |                                      |                             |      |
| Additional lines: Please mark complete lines above, copy and paste multiple times |          |                    |                                |                       |                  |                                |                                    |                                    |                                      |                                |                   |        |          |           |                  |       |                 | 523   | 523              | ---         | 0,09                               |                                    |                                      |                             |      |

**Ventilation unit selection**

Up to 10 different ventilation units are considered. By changing the amount, identical units can be considered. The data from PHI certified ventilation units as well as the entry data lines for user data for other ventilation units can also be found in the worksheet "Components". When choosing to use a compact unit the standard design in the Ventilation worksheet has to be used.

[Go to ventilation units list](#)

| Ventilation Unit no. | Quantity | Description Ventilation units | Selection Unit type                    | Design vol. flow per unit m³/h | Entry area for volume flow rate |      | Electrical efficiency Wh/m³ | Pressure loss calculation     |                               |                                    | Entry area                         |                                       | Cross check ----- Pressure loss assessment duct network | Interior location (x) | Exterior location (x) | Heat recovery efficiency |               | Energy recovery value [-] | Frost protection necessary | Subsoil HX                  |                             | U noise level < 35dB(A) | Noise protection adapter Supply air db(A) |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                      |          |                               |                                        |                                | from                            | to   |                             | ODA-SUP ΔP <sub>duct</sub> Pa | ETA-EHA ΔP <sub>duct</sub> Pa | Additional ΔP <sub>system</sub> Pa | per line ΔP <sub>external</sub> Pa | Subtraction ΔP <sub>internal</sub> Pa |                                                         |                       |                       | Unit [-]                 | effective [-] |                           |                            | Effective-efficiency degree | Efficiency of heat recovery |                         |                                           |
|                      |          |                               | <a href="#">Change sorting type</a>    |                                |                                 |      |                             |                               |                               |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                                         |                       |                       |                          |               |                           |                            |                             |                             |                         |                                           |
| 1                    | 1        | Floor 1                       | 06ud Tangra ventilation unit EVB 16 HI | 1100                           | 800                             | 1600 | 0,40                        | 65                            | 65                            | 75                                 | -                                  | -                                     | ok                                                      | x                     |                       | 0,82                     | 80%           | 0%                        | yes                        | 0%                          | n.a.                        | 68                      |                                           |
| 2                    | 1        | Floor 2                       | 07ud Tangra ventilation unit EVB 20 HI | 1950                           | 1000                            | 2000 | 0,40                        | 60                            | 60                            | 70                                 | -                                  | -                                     | ok                                                      | x                     |                       | 0,82                     | 81%           | 0%                        | yes                        | 0%                          | n.a.                        | 68                      |                                           |
| 3                    | 1        | Floor 3                       | 07ud Tangra ventilation unit EVB 20 HI | 1860                           | 1000                            | 2000 | 0,40                        | 60                            | 60                            | 70                                 | -                                  | -                                     | ok                                                      | x                     |                       | 0,82                     | 81%           | 0%                        | yes                        | 0%                          | n.a.                        | 68                      |                                           |
| 4                    |          |                               |                                        |                                |                                 |      |                             |                               |                               |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                                         |                       |                       |                          |               |                           |                            |                             |                             |                         |                                           |
| 5                    |          |                               |                                        |                                |                                 |      |                             |                               |                               |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                                         |                       |                       |                          |               |                           |                            |                             |                             |                         |                                           |
| 6                    |          |                               |                                        |                                |                                 |      |                             |                               |                               |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                                         |                       |                       |                          |               |                           |                            |                             |                             |                         |                                           |
| 7                    |          |                               |                                        |                                |                                 |      |                             |                               |                               |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                                         |                       |                       |                          |               |                           |                            |                             |                             |                         |                                           |
| 8                    |          |                               |                                        |                                |                                 |      |                             |                               |                               |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                                         |                       |                       |                          |               |                           |                            |                             |                             |                         |                                           |
| 9                    |          |                               |                                        |                                |                                 |      |                             |                               |                               |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                                         |                       |                       |                          |               |                           |                            |                             |                             |                         |                                           |
| 10                   |          |                               |                                        |                                |                                 |      |                             |                               |                               |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                                         |                       |                       |                          |               |                           |                            |                             |                             |                         |                                           |

**Data entries for duct sections between the ventilation unit and the thermal envelope**

The duct sections between the ventilation unit and the thermal envelope should be as short as possible and should be well insulated, both for interior as for exterior location of the ventilation unit. These duct sections can be entered here. The heat losses of the overlying duct section will be considered for the effective heat recovery efficiency. An entered duct section can also be used for multiple ventilation units. If in the section "Ventilation unit - selection" in one line a ventilation unit is selected as multiple units (amount larger than 1 for identical units), then the corresponding duct sections may simply be entered (duct sections for one ventilation unit).

Temperature of the location of installation:  (only enter when at least one unit is installed outside of the thermal envelope)

| Quantity | Cross check | Round duct ins. diameter mm | Rectangular duct |           | Insulation Thickness mm | Thermal conductivity W/(m K) | Reflective insulation duct (x) | Transmittance duct W/(m K) | Length of Supply air m | Ambient or Extract air Duct (t) | Exhaust or flow Duct (t) | Duct type   | Design Volume rate | Allocation to ventilation units (when central unit applicable enter "1") |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|
|          |             |                             | Width mm         | Height mm |                         |                              |                                |                            |                        |                                 |                          |             |                    | Vent. Unit 1                                                             | Vent. Unit 2 | Vent. Unit 3 | Vent. Unit 4 | Vent. Unit 5 | Vent. Unit 6 | Vent. Unit 7 | Vent. Unit 8 | Vent. Unit 9 | Vent. Unit 10 |  |
| 1        |             | 315                         |                  |           | 150                     | 0,033                        |                                | 0,290                      | 6                      | 1                               |                          | Ambient air | 1100               | 1                                                                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
| 1        |             | 315                         |                  |           | 150                     | 0,033                        |                                | 0,290                      | 12,2                   |                                 | 1                        | Portluft    | 1100               | 1                                                                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
| 1        |             | 315                         |                  |           | 150                     | 0,033                        |                                | 0,294                      | 3                      | 1                               |                          | Ambient air | 1950               |                                                                          | 1            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
| 1        |             | 315                         |                  |           | 150                     | 0,033                        |                                | 0,294                      | 8,6                    |                                 | 1                        | Portluft    | 1950               |                                                                          | 1            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
| 1        |             | 315                         |                  |           | 150                     | 0,033                        |                                | 0,294                      | 3                      | 1                               |                          | Ambient air | 1860               |                                                                          |              | 1            |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
| 1        |             | 315                         |                  |           | 150                     | 0,033                        |                                | 0,294                      | 5                      |                                 | 1                        | Portluft    | 1860               |                                                                          |              | 1            |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
|          |             |                             |                  |           |                         |                              |                                |                            |                        |                                 |                          |             | 0                  |                                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
|          |             |                             |                  |           |                         |                              |                                |                            |                        |                                 |                          |             | 0                  |                                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
|          |             |                             |                  |           |                         |                              |                                |                            |                        |                                 |                          |             | 0                  |                                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
|          |             |                             |                  |           |                         |                              |                                |                            |                        |                                 |                          |             | 0                  |                                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
|          |             |                             |                  |           |                         |                              |                                |                            |                        |                                 |                          |             | 0                  |                                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
|          |             |                             |                  |           |                         |                              |                                |                            |                        |                                 |                          |             | 0                  |                                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
|          |             |                             |                  |           |                         |                              |                                |                            |                        |                                 |                          |             | 0                  |                                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
|          |             |                             |                  |           |                         |                              |                                |                            |                        |                                 |                          |             | 0                  |                                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
|          |             |                             |                  |           |                         |                              |                                |                            |                        |                                 |                          |             | 0                  |                                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
|          |             |                             |                  |           |                         |                              |                                |                            |                        |                                 |                          |             | 0                  |                                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
|          |             |                             |                  |           |                         |                              |                                |                            |                        |                                 |                          |             | 0                  |                                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |
|          |             |                             |                  |           |                         |                              |                                |                            |                        |                                 |                          |             | 0                  |                                                                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |  |

Additional lines: Please mark complete lines above, copy and paste multiple times

## SPECIFIC ANNUAL HEATING DEMAND (annual method)

Climate: User data - Велико Търнов PHI  
 Building: School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B

Interior Temperature: 20,0 °C  
 Building type: School  
 Treated Floor Area A<sub>TFA</sub>: 1624,7 m<sup>2</sup>

| Building assembly                             | Temperature Zone | Area m <sup>2</sup> | U-Value W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) | Temp. Factor f <sub>t</sub> | G <sub>t</sub> kWh/a | kWh/a        | per m <sup>2</sup> Treated Floor Area |             |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Exterior Wall - Ambient                       | A                | 1414,7              | 0,145                        | 1,00                        | 74,4                 | 15254        | 9,39                                  |             |
| Exterior Wall - Ground                        | B                |                     |                              | 0,11                        |                      |              |                                       |             |
| Roof/Ceiling - Ambient                        | A                | 745,2               | 0,129                        | 1,00                        | 74,4                 | 7129         | 4,39                                  |             |
| Floor slab / basement ceiling                 | B                | 745,2               | 1,848                        | 0,11                        | 74,4                 | 11398        | 7,02                                  |             |
| Basement ceiling                              | B                |                     |                              | 0,11                        |                      |              |                                       |             |
|                                               | A                |                     |                              | 1,00                        |                      |              |                                       |             |
|                                               | X                |                     |                              | 0,75                        |                      |              |                                       |             |
| Windows                                       | A                | 447,4               | 0,934                        | 1,00                        | 74,4                 | 31085        | 19,13                                 |             |
| Exterior Door                                 | A                | 11,8                | 0,800                        | 1,00                        | 74,4                 | 703          | 0,43                                  |             |
| Exterior TB (length/m)                        | A                | 1097,5              | 0,027                        | 1,00                        | 74,4                 | 2196         | 1,35                                  |             |
| Perimeter TB (length/m)                       | P                | 172,6               | -0,014                       | 0,11                        | 74,4                 | -21          | -0,01                                 |             |
| Ground TB (length/m)                          | B                |                     |                              | 0,11                        |                      |              | 0,00                                  |             |
| Total of all building envelope areas          |                  | 3364,3              |                              |                             |                      |              | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a)                |             |
| <b>Transmission heat losses Q<sub>T</sub></b> |                  |                     |                              |                             |                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>67746</b>                          | <b>41,7</b> |

|                                                                                                                           |                                      |                                      |                        |                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Ventilation System:</b><br>Effective heat recovery efficiency of heat recovery<br>Efficiency of Subsoil Heat Exchanger | Effective Air Volume, V <sub>v</sub> | A <sub>TFA</sub> m <sup>2</sup>      | Clear Room Height m    | m <sup>3</sup>                |     |
|                                                                                                                           | η <sub>eff</sub> <u>81%</u>          | 1624,7                               | 2,50                   | 4061,6                        |     |
|                                                                                                                           | η <sub>SHX</sub> <u>0%</u>           |                                      |                        |                               |     |
|                                                                                                                           | η <sub>v,system</sub> 1/h            | η <sub>HR</sub>                      | η <sub>v,Res</sub> 1/h | 1/h                           |     |
| Energetically Effective Air Exchange n <sub>v</sub> <u>0,129</u>                                                          |                                      | * (1 - <u>0,81</u> )                 |                        | + <u>0,046</u> = <u>0,071</u> |     |
| V <sub>v</sub> m <sup>3</sup>                                                                                             | n <sub>v</sub> 1/h                   | C <sub>de</sub> W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) | G <sub>t</sub> kWh/a   | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a)        |     |
| 4061,6                                                                                                                    | 0,071                                | 0,33                                 | 74,4                   | 7054                          | 4,3 |
| <b>Ventilation heat losses Q<sub>V</sub></b>                                                                              |                                      |                                      |                        |                               |     |

|                                                 |                                          |                           |                      |                                       |              |                        |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Total heat losses Q<sub>L</sub></b>          |                                          | Q <sub>T</sub> kWh/a      | Q <sub>V</sub> kWh/a | Reduction Factor Night/Weekend Saving | kWh/a        | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |             |
|                                                 |                                          | ( 67746 + 7054 )          |                      | 1,0                                   | 74800        | 46,0                   |             |
| Orientation of the area                         | Reduction Factor See 'Windows' worksheet | g-Value (perp. radiation) | Area m <sup>2</sup>  | Radiation HP kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a)   | kWh/a        | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |             |
|                                                 | 1. North                                 | 0,28                      | 0,51                 | 175,49                                | 122          | 3017                   |             |
|                                                 | 2. East                                  | 0,18                      | 0,51                 | 41,16                                 | 240          | 904                    |             |
|                                                 | 3. South                                 | 0,33                      | 0,51                 | 229,97                                | 432          | 16710                  |             |
|                                                 | 4. West                                  | 0,10                      | 0,51                 | 0,80                                  | 243          | 10                     |             |
|                                                 | 5. Horizontal                            | 0,00                      | 0,00                 | 0,00                                  | 400          | 0                      |             |
| <b>Available Solar Heat Gains Q<sub>S</sub></b> |                                          |                           |                      |                                       | <b>Total</b> | <b>20640</b>           | <b>12,7</b> |

|                                              |                           |                                             |                                 |                                                                                                                   |                        |      |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| <b>Internal Heat Gains Q<sub>I</sub></b>     | Length heating period d/a | Spec. Power q <sub>i</sub> W/m <sup>2</sup> | A <sub>TFA</sub> m <sup>2</sup> | kWh/a                                                                                                             | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |      |
|                                              | 0,024                     | 189                                         | 2,80                            | 1624,7                                                                                                            | 20653                  | 12,7 |
|                                              | Free Heat Q <sub>F</sub>  | Q <sub>S</sub> + Q <sub>I</sub> =           |                                 | 41293                                                                                                             | 25,4                   |      |
| Ratio of Free Heat to Losses                 |                           |                                             |                                 | Q <sub>F</sub> / Q <sub>L</sub> =                                                                                 | 0,55                   |      |
| Utilisation Factor Heat Gains η <sub>G</sub> |                           |                                             |                                 | (1 - (Q <sub>F</sub> / Q <sub>L</sub> ) <sup>5</sup> ) / (1 - (Q <sub>F</sub> / Q <sub>L</sub> ) <sup>6</sup> ) = | 98%                    |      |
| <b>Heat Gains Q<sub>G</sub></b>              |                           |                                             |                                 | η <sub>G</sub> * Q <sub>F</sub> =                                                                                 | 40317                  | 24,8 |

|                                            |  |  |  |                                   |                             |    |
|--------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|
| <b>Annual heating demand Q<sub>H</sub></b> |  |  |  | Q <sub>L</sub> - Q <sub>G</sub> = | 34483                       | 21 |
| Limiting value kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a)      |  |  |  | 25                                | Requirement met? <b>yes</b> |    |



(This page displays the sums of the monthly method over the heating period)

|                                                |  |                                                 |  |
|------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------|--|
| Climate: Велико Търново PHI                    |  | Interior Temperature: 20 °C                     |  |
| Building: School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B |  | Building type: School                           |  |
| Spec. Capacity: 204 Wh/(m²K)                   |  | Treated Floor Area A <sub>TFA</sub> : 1624,7 m² |  |

| Building assembly             | Temperature Zone | Area m² | U-Value W/(m²K) | Month. Red. Fac. | G <sub>i</sub> kWh/a | per m² Treated Floor Area |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Exterior Wall - Ambient       | A                | 1414,7  | 0,145           | 1,00             | 85                   | 17508                     |
| Exterior Wall - Ground        | B                |         |                 | 1,00             |                      |                           |
| Roof/Ceiling - Ambient        | A                | 745,2   | 0,129           | 1,00             | 85                   | 8182                      |
| Floor slab / basement ceiling | B                | 745,2   | 1,848           | 1,00             | 10                   | 14432                     |
| Basement ceiling              | B                |         |                 | 1,00             |                      |                           |
|                               | A                |         |                 | 1,00             |                      |                           |
|                               | X                |         |                 | 0,75             |                      |                           |
| Windows                       | A                | 447,4   | 0,934           | 1,00             | 85                   | 35678                     |
| Exterior Door                 | A                | 11,8    | 0,800           | 1,00             | 85                   | 807                       |
| Exterior TB (length/m)        | A                | 1097,5  | 0,027           | 1,00             | 85                   | 2521                      |
| Perimeter TB (length/m)       | P                | 172,6   | -0,014          | 1,00             | 10                   | -26                       |
| Ground TB (length/m)          | B                |         |                 | 1,00             |                      |                           |

Transmission heat losses Q<sub>T</sub>

Total 79102 48,7

|                                                        |                                                       |                                              |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| Effective Air Volume V <sub>v</sub> m³                 | A <sub>TFA</sub> m²                                   | Clear Room Height m                          |       |
| 1625                                                   | 1624,7                                                | 2,50                                         | 4062  |
| Effective Air Change Rate Ambient n <sub>v,a</sub> 1/h | Effective Air Change Rate Ground n <sub>v,g</sub> 1/h | Effective Air Change Rate n <sub>v</sub> 1/h |       |
| 0,129                                                  | 0,129                                                 | 0,071                                        | 0,000 |

Ventilation losses ambient Q<sub>v</sub>

Ventilation losses ground Q<sub>v,e</sub>

Ventilation heat losses Q<sub>v</sub>

Total 8096 5,0

Total heat losses Q<sub>L</sub>

( 79102 + 8096 ) \* 1,0 = 87198 53,7

| Orientation of the area | Reduction Factor | g-Value (perp. radiation) | Area m² | Global Radiation kWh/a |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| North                   | 0,28             | 0,51                      | 175,5   | 5687                   |
| East                    | 0,18             | 0,51                      | 41,2    | 1756                   |
| South                   | 0,33             | 0,51                      | 230,0   | 27009                  |
| West                    | 0,10             | 0,51                      | 0,8     | 19                     |
| Horizontal              | 0,00             | 0,00                      | 0,0     | 0                      |
| Sum opaque areas        |                  |                           |         | 2807                   |

Available Solar Heat Gains Q<sub>S</sub>

Total 37279 22,9

Internal Heat Gains Q<sub>I</sub>

0,024 \* 273 \* 2,8 \* 1624,7 = 29805 18,3

Free Heat Q<sub>F</sub> Q<sub>S</sub> + Q<sub>I</sub> = 67084 41,3

Ratio Free Heat to Losses Q<sub>F</sub> / Q<sub>L</sub> = 0,77

Utilisation Factor Heat Gains η<sub>G</sub> = 82%

Heat Gains Q<sub>G</sub>

η<sub>G</sub> \* Q<sub>F</sub> = 54850 33,8

Annual heating demand QH

Q<sub>L</sub> - Q<sub>G</sub> = 32348 20

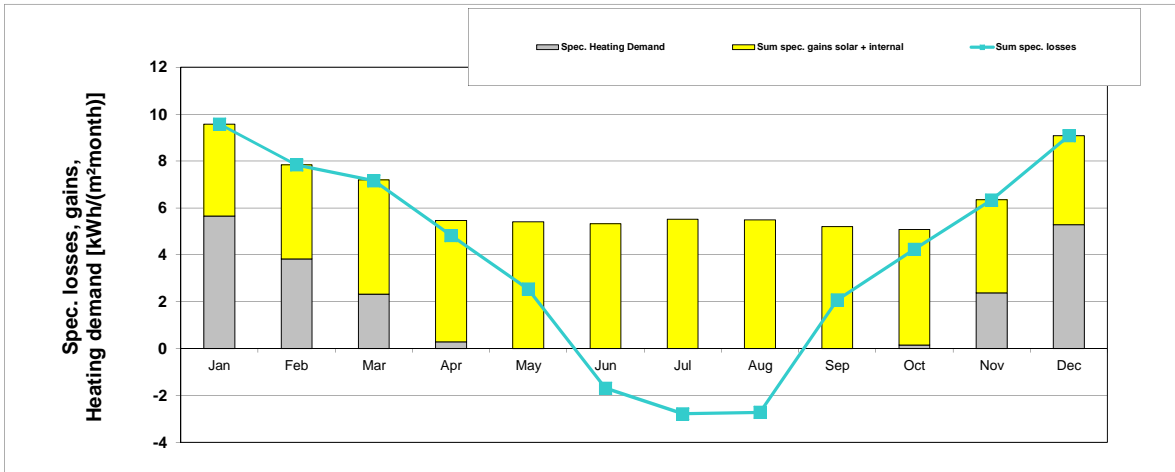
Limiting value

25 Requirement met? **yes**

Climate: Велико Търнов PHI  
 Building: School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B

Interior Temperature: 20 °C  
 Building type: School  
 Treated Floor Area A<sub>TPA</sub>: 1625 m<sup>2</sup>

|                                  | Jan   | Feb   | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec   | Year  |                    |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| Heating Degree Hours - Exterior  | 15,7  | 12,6  | 11,2 | 7,1  | 3,2  | 0,5   | -1,1  | -0,9  | 3,1  | 6,9  | 10,4 | 15,1  | 84    | kKh                |
| Heating Degree Hours - Ground    | 1,6   | 1,5   | 1,5  | 1,3  | 1,0  | -2,3  | -2,6  | -2,7  | 0,5  | 0,7  | 1,0  | 1,3   | 3     | kKh                |
| Losses - Exterior                | 13425 | 10706 | 9520 | 6082 | 2720 | 414   | -963  | -769  | 2673 | 5859 | 8908 | 12899 | 71473 | kWh                |
| Losses - Ground                  | 2139  | 2021  | 2118 | 1754 | 1401 | -3159 | -3556 | -3655 | 701  | 1030 | 1395 | 1847  | 4035  | kWh                |
| Sum spec. losses                 | 9,6   | 7,8   | 7,2  | 4,8  | 2,5  | -1,7  | -2,8  | -2,7  | 2,1  | 4,2  | 6,3  | 9,1   | 46,5  | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Solar gains - North              | 346   | 470   | 692  | 915  | 1187 | 1335  | 1261  | 1088  | 791  | 593  | 371  | 321   | 9371  | kWh                |
| Solar gains - East               | 105   | 132   | 207  | 301  | 365  | 376   | 387   | 335   | 263  | 188  | 105  | 90    | 2854  | kWh                |
| Solar gains - South              | 2357  | 2628  | 3284 | 3478 | 3323 | 3130  | 3362  | 3594  | 3709 | 3516 | 2512 | 2202  | 37094 | kWh                |
| Solar gains - West               | 1     | 1     | 2    | 3    | 4    | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3    | 2    | 1    | 1     | 31    | kWh                |
| Solar gains - Horiz.             | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | kWh                |
| Solar gains - Opaque             | 179   | 229   | 340  | 445  | 523  | 537   | 559   | 510   | 415  | 318  | 197  | 161   | 4413  | kWh                |
| Internal Heat Gains              | 3384  | 3057  | 3384 | 3275 | 3384 | 3275  | 3384  | 3384  | 3275 | 3384 | 3275 | 3384  | 39849 | kWh                |
| Sum spec. gains solar + internal | 3,9   | 4,0   | 4,9  | 5,2  | 5,4  | 5,3   | 5,5   | 5,5   | 5,2  | 4,9  | 4,0  | 3,8   | 57,6  | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Utilisation Factor               | 100%  | 100%  | 99%  | 88%  | 47%  | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 40%  | 83%  | 100% | 100%  | 46%   |                    |
| Annual heating demand            | 9191  | 6214  | 3776 | 467  | 1    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 251  | 3861 | 8586  | 32348 | kWh                |
| Spec. Heating Demand             | 5,7   | 3,8   | 2,3  | 0,3  | 0,0  | 0,0   | 0,0   | 0,0   | 0,0  | 0,2  | 2,4  | 5,3   | 19,9  | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |



Annual heating demand: Comparison

|                |                                     |                                                                                      |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Monthly method | (Worksheet Heat) <b>32348</b> kWh/a | <b>19,9</b> kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) reference to treated floor area according to PHPP |
| Annual method  | (Worksheet Ann) <b>34483</b> kWh/a  | <b>21,2</b> kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) reference to treated floor area according to PHPP |

# SPECIFIC SPACE HEATING LOAD

Building: **School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B** Building type: **School**  
 Climate (HL): **Велико Търнов PHI** Treated Floor Area  $A_{TFA}$ : **1624,7 m<sup>2</sup>** Interior Temperature: **20 °C**

| Design Temperature | Radiation: |            |       |      |       | Horizontal | W/m <sup>2</sup> |      |            | P <sub>T</sub> 1 | P <sub>T</sub> 2 |
|--------------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|------------|------------------|------|------------|------------------|------------------|
|                    | Weather 1: | Weather 2: | North | East | South |            |                  | West | TempDiff 1 |                  |                  |
| -9,1 °C            | -4,6 °C    | 19         | 39    | 82   | 35    | 56         | W/m <sup>2</sup> |      |            |                  |                  |
|                    |            | 16         | 23    | 40   | 24    | 36         | W/m <sup>2</sup> |      |            |                  |                  |

| Building assembly                | Temperature Zone | Area m <sup>2</sup> | U-Value W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) | Factor Always 1 (except 'X') | TempDiff 1 K | TempDiff 2 K | P <sub>T</sub> 1 W | P <sub>T</sub> 2 W |
|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exterior Wall - Ambient       | A                | 1414,7              | 0,145                        | 1,00                         | 29,1         | 24,6         | 5962               | 5039               |
| 2. Exterior Wall - Ground        | B                |                     |                              | 1,00                         | 2,2          | 2,2          |                    |                    |
| 3. Roof/Ceiling - Ambient        | A                | 745,2               | 0,129                        | 1,00                         | 29,1         | 24,6         | 2786               | 2355               |
| 4. Floor slab / basement ceiling | B                | 745,2               | 1,848                        | 1,00                         | 2,2          | 2,2          | 3013               | 3013               |
| 5. Basement ceiling              | B                |                     |                              | 1,00                         | 2,2          | 2,2          |                    |                    |
| 6.                               | A                |                     |                              | 1,00                         | 29,1         | 24,6         |                    |                    |
| 7.                               | X                |                     |                              | 0,75                         | 29,1         | 24,6         |                    |                    |
| 8. Windows                       | A                | 447,4               | 0,934                        | 1,00                         | 29,1         | 24,6         | 12148              | 10268              |
| 9. Exterior Door                 | A                | 11,8                | 0,800                        | 1,00                         | 29,1         | 24,6         | 275                | 232                |
| 10. Exterior TB (length/m)       | A                | 1097,5              | 0,027                        | 1,00                         | 29,1         | 24,6         | 858                | 725                |
| 11. Perimeter TB (length/m)      | P                | 172,6               | -0,014                       | 1,00                         | 2,2          | 2,2          | -5                 | -5                 |
| 12. Ground TB (length/m)         | B                |                     |                              | 1,00                         | 2,2          | 2,2          |                    |                    |
| 13. House/DU Partition Wall      | I                |                     |                              | 1,00                         | 3,0          | 3,0          |                    |                    |

**Transmission heat load P<sub>T</sub>**  
 Total = **25037** or **21627**

**Ventilation System:**  
 $A_{TFA}$  m<sup>2</sup>: **1624,7** \* Clear Room Height m: **2,50** = m<sup>3</sup>: **4062**  
 Effective Air Volume, V<sub>V</sub>  
 Heat recovery efficiency of the Heat Exchanger  $\eta_{HR}$ : **81%** Heat Recovery Efficiency SHX: **0%** Efficiency SHX: **0%** or **0%**  
 Energetically Effective Air Exchange n<sub>V</sub>: **0,105** + **0,129** \* (1 - **0,81**) or **0,81** ) = **0,130** or **0,130**

**Ventilation heat load P<sub>V</sub>**  
 $V_V$  m<sup>3</sup>: **4061,6** \* n<sub>V</sub> 1/h: **0,130** or **0,130** \* C<sub>air</sub> Wh/(m<sup>2</sup>K): **0,33** \* TempDiff 1 K: **29,1** or TempDiff 2 K: **24,6** = **P<sub>V</sub> 1 W: 5048** or **P<sub>V</sub> 2 W: 4267**

**Total heating load P<sub>L</sub>**  
 P<sub>T</sub> + P<sub>V</sub> = **30085** or **25894**

| Orientation of the area | Area m <sup>2</sup> | g-Value (perp. radiation) | Reduction Factor (see 'Windows' worksheet) | Radiation 1 W/m <sup>2</sup> | Radiation 2 W/m <sup>2</sup> | P <sub>T</sub> 1 W | P <sub>T</sub> 2 W |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. North                | 175,5               | 0,5                       | 0,28                                       | 19                           | 16                           | 470                | 396                |
| 2. East                 | 41,2                | 0,5                       | 0,18                                       | 39                           | 23                           | 147                | 86                 |
| 3. South                | 230,0               | 0,5                       | 0,33                                       | 82                           | 40                           | 3168               | 1546               |
| 4. West                 | 0,8                 | 0,5                       | 0,10                                       | 35                           | 24                           | 1                  | 1                  |
| 5. Horizontal           | 0,0                 | 0,0                       | 0,40                                       | 56                           | 36                           | 0                  | 0                  |

**Solar heating power P<sub>S</sub>**  
 Total = **3786** or **2029**

**Internal heating load P<sub>I</sub>**  
 Spec. Power W/m<sup>2</sup>: **1,6** \*  $A_{TFA}$  m<sup>2</sup>: **1625** = **P<sub>I</sub> 1 W: 2599** or **P<sub>I</sub> 2 W: 2599**

**Heating power (gains) P<sub>G</sub>**  
 P<sub>T</sub> + P<sub>I</sub> = **6386** or **4628**  
 P<sub>L</sub> - P<sub>G</sub> = **23699** or **21266**

**Heating load P<sub>H</sub>** = **23699** W

**Area specific space heating load PH / A<sub>TFA</sub>** = **14,6** W/m<sup>2</sup>

Input Max. Supply Air Temperature **52** °C  
 Max. Supply Air Temperature  $\vartheta_{Supply,Max}$ : **52** °C Supply Air Temperature Without Heating °C: **14,5**  
 $\vartheta_{Supply,Min}$ : **15,3**

**For comparison: heating load transportable by the supply Air. P<sub>Supply Air,Max</sub>** = **6484** W specific: **4,0** W/m<sup>2</sup>

Supply Air Heating Sufficient? **no**

# SUMMER VENTILATION

|                                |                                      |                                         |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Building:                      | School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B | Building type:                          | School |
| Building volume:               | 4062 m <sup>3</sup>                  | Heat recovery $\eta_{HRV}$ :            | 81%    |
| Max. indoor absolute humidity: | 12 g/kg                              | Energy recovery $\eta_{ER}$ :           | 0%     |
| Internal humidity sources:     | 2 g/(m <sup>2</sup> h)               | Subsoil heat exchanger $\eta^*_{SHX}$ : | 0%     |

|                                 |           |                                                    |                            |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Results passive cooling</b>  |           | <b>Results active cooling</b>                      |                            |
| Frequency of overheating:       | 6,4%      | at the overheating limit $\vartheta_{max} = 25$ °C | Useful Cooling Demand:     |
| Frequency of exceeded humidity: | 0,0%      |                                                    | Dehumidification demand:   |
| max. humidity:                  | 11,6 g/kg |                                                    | 1,7 kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |
|                                 |           |                                                    | 0,1 kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |

## Summer background ventilation to ensure adequate air quality

|                                                  |          |                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Air exchange via ventilation system with supply: | 0,21 1/h | HRV/ERV in Summer (check only one field)                                        |
|                                                  |          | None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                        |
|                                                  |          | automatic bypass, controlled by temperature difference <input type="checkbox"/> |
|                                                  |          | automatic bypass, controlled by enthalpy difference <input type="checkbox"/>    |
|                                                  |          | always <input type="checkbox"/>                                                 |
| Air exchange via extract air system:             | 0,50 1/h | Specific power consumption (for extract air system):                            |
|                                                  |          | 0,40 Wh/m <sup>3</sup>                                                          |
| Window ventilation air exchange:                 | 0,37 1/h |                                                                                 |

### Effective air exchange

|                    | $n_{V,system}$<br>1/h |      | $\eta^*_{SHX}$ |        | $\eta_{HR}$ |     | $n_{V,equi,fraction}$<br>1/h |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------|--------|-------------|-----|------------------------------|
| exterior $n_{V,e}$ | 0,210                 | *(1- | 0%             | )* (1- | 0,81        | ) = | 0,040                        |
| without HR         | 0,210                 | *(1- | 0%             | )      |             | =   | 0,210                        |
| Ground $n_{L,g}$   | 0,210                 | *    | 0%             | *(1-   | 0,81        | ) = | 0,000                        |
| without HR         | 0,210                 | *    | 0%             | ) =    |             | =   | 0,000                        |

### Ventilation conductance

|                                          | $V_V$<br>m <sup>3</sup> |   | $n_{V,equi,fraction}$<br>1/h |   | $C_{air}$<br>Wh/(m <sup>3</sup> K) |   | W/K    |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--------|
| exterior $H_{V,e}$                       | 4062                    | * | 0,040                        | * | 0,33                               | = | 53,6   |
| without HR                               | 4062                    | * | 0,210                        | * | 0,33                               | = | 281,5  |
| Ground $H_{V,g}$                         | 4062                    | * | 0,000                        | * | 0,33                               | = | 0,0    |
| without HR                               | 4062                    | * | 0,000                        | * | 0,33                               | = | 0,0    |
| Infiltration, window, extract air system | 4062                    | * | 0,870                        | * | 0,33                               | = | 1166,1 |

## Additional Summer Ventilation for Cooling

### Additional ventilation regulation

Minimum Acceptable Indoor Temperature: 20,0 °C

### Type of additional ventilation

|                                  |                                                                                 |                                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Window Night Ventilation, Manual | Night ventilation value:                                                        | 0,15 1/h                            |
| mechanical, automatically        | Corresponding air change rate during operation, in addition to base air change: | 0,00 1/h                            |
| Controlled ventilation           | Specific power consumption:                                                     | 0,00 Wh/m <sup>3</sup>              |
|                                  | Temperature difference:                                                         | Controlled by (please ct)           |
|                                  | Humidity difference:                                                            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

## Secondary Calculation: hygienic air exchange through window ventilation

Estimation for window air exchange to ensure sufficient air quality

| Description                               | Day GF      | Day GF      | Day GF      | Day GF      |             |                 |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Open duration [h/d]                       | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           |             |                 |
| <b>Climate Boundary Conditions</b>        |             |             |             |             |             |                 |
| Temperature Diff Interior - Exterior      | 4           | 4           | 4           | 4           |             | K               |
| Wind Velocity                             | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |             | m/s             |
| <b>Window Group 1</b>                     |             |             |             |             |             |                 |
| Quantity                                  | 5           | 2           | 10          | 4           |             |                 |
| Clear Width                               | 0,71        | 0,76        | 0,78        | 0,78        |             | m               |
| Clear Height                              | 1,20        | 0,75        | 2,10        | 2,10        |             | m               |
| Tilting window (check if appropriate)     |             |             |             |             |             |                 |
| Opening Width (for tilting windows)       |             |             |             |             |             | m               |
| <b>Window Group 2 (Cross Ventilation)</b> |             |             |             |             |             |                 |
| Quantity                                  | 5           | 2           | 10          | 4           |             |                 |
| Clear Width                               | 0,80        | 1,45        | 0,70        | 0,70        |             | m               |
| Clear Height                              | 0,80        | 0,50        | 1,55        | 1,55        |             | m               |
| Tilting window (check if appropriate)     |             |             |             |             |             |                 |
| Opening Width (for Tilting Windows)       |             |             |             |             |             | m               |
| Difference in Height to Window 1          |             |             |             |             |             | m               |
| <b>Total</b>                              |             |             |             |             |             |                 |
| <b>Result: air exchange</b>               | <b>0,09</b> | <b>0,03</b> | <b>0,11</b> | <b>0,13</b> | <b>0,00</b> | <b>0,00</b>     |
|                                           |             |             |             |             |             | <b>0,37</b> 1/h |

## Secondary calculation: additional night ventilation for cooling

Air change value during additional window night ventilation

| Description                               | Night       | Night       | Night       | Night       |             |                 |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Reduction Factor                          | 100%        | 100%        | 100%        | 100%        |             |                 |
| <b>Climate Boundary Conditions</b>        |             |             |             |             |             |                 |
| Temperature Diff Interior - Exterior      | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1 K             |
| Wind Velocity                             | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0 m/s           |
| <b>Window Group 1</b>                     |             |             |             |             |             |                 |
| Quantity                                  | 5           | 2           | 10          | 4           |             |                 |
| Clear Width                               | 0,71        | 0,76        | 0,78        | 0,78        |             | m               |
| Clear Height                              | 1,20        | 0,75        | 2,10        | 2,10        |             | m               |
| Tilting window (check if appropriate)     | x           | x           | x           | x           |             |                 |
| Opening Width (for Tilting Window)        | 0,055       | 0,055       | 0,055       | 0,055       |             | m               |
| <b>Window Group 2 (Cross Ventilation)</b> |             |             |             |             |             |                 |
| Quantity                                  | 5           | 2           | 10          | 4           |             |                 |
| Clear Width                               | 0,80        | 1,45        | 0,70        | 0,70        |             | m               |
| Clear Height                              | 0,80        | 0,50        | 1,55        | 1,55        |             | m               |
| Tilting window (check if appropriate)     | x           | x           | x           | x           |             |                 |
| Opening Width (for Tilting Window)        | 0,055       | 0,055       | 0,055       | 0,055       |             | m               |
| Difference in Height to Window 1          |             |             |             |             |             | m               |
| <b>Total</b>                              |             |             |             |             |             |                 |
| <b>Result: night ventilation values</b>   | <b>0,02</b> | <b>0,00</b> | <b>0,09</b> | <b>0,03</b> | <b>0,00</b> | <b>0,00</b>     |
|                                           |             |             |             |             |             | <b>0,15</b> 1/h |

# SUMMER: PASSIVE COOLING

|                                                        |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Climate: <b>Белико Търнов PHI</b>                      | Building type: <b>School</b>                                |
| Building: <b>School "Tzanko Djustantanov" -Block B</b> | Treated Floor Area $A_{TFA}$ : <b>1624,7</b> m <sup>2</sup> |
| Overtemperature limit: <b>25</b> °C                    | Building volume: <b>4062</b> m <sup>3</sup>                 |
| Nominal humidity: <b>12</b> g/kg                       | Internal humidity sources: <b>2,0</b> g/(m <sup>3</sup> h)  |
| Spec. Capacity: <b>204</b> Wh/(m <sup>2</sup> K)       |                                                             |

| Building assembly                | Temperature Zone | Area m <sup>2</sup> | U-Value W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) | Red. Factor $f_{t,Summer}$ | $H_{Summer}$ Heat Conduction |
|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Exterior Wall - Ambient       | A                | 1414,7              | 0,145                        | 1,00                       | 205,1                        |
| 2. Exterior Wall - Ground        | B                |                     |                              | 1,00                       |                              |
| 3. Roof/Ceiling - Ambient        | A                | 745,2               | 0,129                        | 1,00                       | 95,8                         |
| 4. Floor slab / basement ceiling | B                | 745,2               | 1,848                        | 1,00                       | 1377,2                       |
| 5. Basement ceiling              | B                |                     |                              | 1,00                       |                              |
| 6.                               | A                |                     |                              | 1,00                       |                              |
| 7.                               | X                |                     |                              | 0,75                       |                              |
| 8. Windows                       | A                | 447,4               | 0,934                        | 1,00                       | 417,9                        |
| 9. Exterior Door                 | A                | 11,8                | 0,800                        | 1,00                       | 9,5                          |
| 10. Exterior TB (length/m)       | A                | 1097,5              | 0,027                        | 1,00                       | 29,5                         |
| 11. Perimeter TB (length/m)      | P                | 172,6               | -0,014                       | 1,00                       | -2,5                         |
| 12. Ground TB (length/m)         | B                |                     |                              | 1,00                       |                              |

Exterior Thermal Transmittance,  $H_{T,e}$

Ground Thermal Transmittance,  $H_{T,g}$

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| 757,8  | W/K |
| 1374,7 | W/K |

Summer Ventilation from 'SummVent' worksheet

Ventilation unit conductance

|                  |       |     |
|------------------|-------|-----|
| Exterior $H_{v}$ | 53,6  | W/K |
| without HR       | 281,5 | W/K |
| Ground HV,g      | 0,0   | W/K |
| without HR       | 0,0   | W/K |

Ventilation conductance, others

|          |        |     |
|----------|--------|-----|
| Exterior | 1166,1 | W/K |
|----------|--------|-----|

Ventilation parameter

|                                                                         |      |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| Temperature amplitude summer                                            | 11,2 | K                     |
| Minimum Acceptable Indoor Temperature                                   | 20,0 | °C                    |
| Heat capacity air                                                       | 0,33 | Wh/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |
| Supply air exchange                                                     | 0,21 | 1/h                   |
| Ambient air exchange                                                    | 0,87 | 1/h                   |
| Window night ventilation air exchange rate, manual @ 1K                 | 0,15 | 1/h                   |
| Air change rate due to mechanical, automatically controlled ventilation | 0,00 | 1/h                   |
| Specific power consumption for                                          | 0,00 | Wh/m <sup>3</sup>     |
| $\eta_{HR}$                                                             | 81%  |                       |
| $\eta_{ERV}$                                                            | 0%   |                       |
| $\eta_{SHX}$                                                            | 0%   |                       |

Summer ventilation regulation

|                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| None                      | HRV/ERV |
| Controlled by temperature | x       |
| Controlled by enthalpy    |         |
| always                    |         |
| Controlled by temperature |         |
| Controlled by humidity    | x       |

| Orientation of the area | Angle Factor Summer | Shading Factor Summer | Loss-Dirt | g-Value (perp. radiation) | Area m <sup>2</sup> | Portion of Glazing | Aperture m <sup>2</sup> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. North                | 0,9                 | 0,61                  | 0,95      | 0,51                      | 175,5               | 47%                | 21,9                    |
| 2. East                 | 0,9                 | 0,36                  | 0,95      | 0,51                      | 41,2                | 44%                | 2,8                     |
| 3. South                | 0,9                 | 0,47                  | 0,95      | 0,51                      | 230,0               | 48%                | 22,4                    |
| 4. West                 | 0,9                 | 0,20                  | 0,95      | 0,51                      | 0,8                 | 30%                | 0,0                     |
| 5. Horizontal           | 0,9                 | 1,00                  | 0,95      | 0,00                      | 0,0                 | 0%                 | 0,0                     |
| 6. Sum opaque areas     |                     |                       |           |                           |                     |                    | 4,8                     |

Solar Aperture

|       |      |                                |      |
|-------|------|--------------------------------|------|
| Total | 51,9 | m <sup>2</sup> /m <sup>2</sup> | 0,03 |
|-------|------|--------------------------------|------|

Internal Heat Gains  $Q_i$

|                                      |     |                          |      |   |      |   |                  |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|---|------|---|------------------|-----|
| Specif. Power $q_i$ W/m <sup>2</sup> | 2,8 | $A_{TFA}$ m <sup>2</sup> | 1625 | = | 4549 | W | W/m <sup>2</sup> | 2,8 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|---|------|---|------------------|-----|

|                                                                                                                            |      |                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Frequency of Overheating $h_{0 \geq \phi_{max}}$                                                                           | 6,4% | At the overheating limit $\phi_{max} = 25$ °C |
| If the "frequency over 25°C" exceeds 10%, additional measures to protect against the heat during the summer are necessary. |      |                                               |

Daily internal temperature stroke

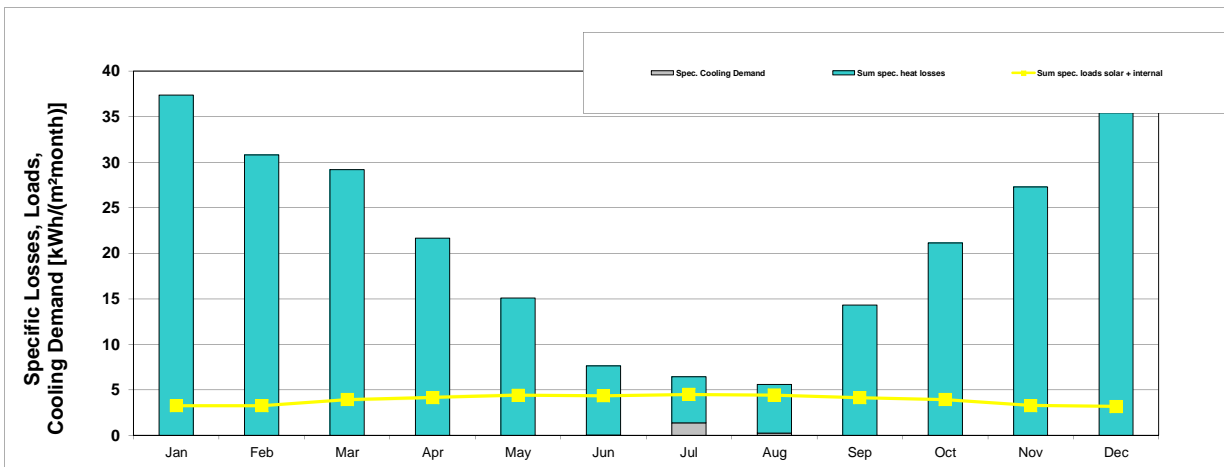
|                    |                   |                  |     |                                      |                          |         |   |     |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Transmission kWh/d | Ventilation kWh/d | Solar load kWh/d | 1/k | Spec. Capacity Wh/(m <sup>2</sup> K) | $A_{TFA}$ m <sup>2</sup> |         |   |     |
| (101,8)            | +                 | 213,5            | +   | 187,5                                | ) * 1000                 | / ( 204 |   |     |
|                    |                   |                  |     |                                      |                          | * 1625  | = | 1,5 |

## SPECIFIC USEFUL COOLING DEMAND

Climate: Велико Търново PHI  
 Building: School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B

Interior Temperature: 25 °C  
 Building type: School  
 Treated Floor Area A<sub>TPA</sub>: 1625 m²

|                                  | Jan   | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec   | Year   |        |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Heating Degree Hours - Exterior  | 19,5  | 15,9  | 14,9  | 10,8  | 6,9   | 4,1  | 2,6  | 2,8  | 6,8   | 10,6  | 14,1  | 18,9  | 128    | kKh    |
| Heating Degree Hours - Ground    | 5,3   | 4,8   | 5,3   | 4,9   | 4,7   | 1,3  | 1,1  | 1,1  | 4,1   | 4,5   | 4,6   | 5,1   | 47     | kKh    |
| Losses - Exterior                | 42584 | 34774 | 32451 | 23315 | 14901 | 8702 | 5391 | 5887 | 14559 | 23063 | 30709 | 41254 | 277589 | kWh    |
| Losses - Ground                  | 7266  | 6652  | 7245  | 6715  | 6527  | 1793 | 1561 | 1461 | 5660  | 6155  | 6355  | 6974  | 64363  | kWh    |
| Losses summer ventilation        | 10863 | 8623  | 7696  | 5185  | 3117  | 1833 | 1316 | 1331 | 3052  | 5100  | 7262  | 10436 | 65814  | kWh    |
| Sum spec. heat losses            | 37,4  | 30,8  | 29,2  | 21,7  | 15,1  | 7,6  | 5,1  | 5,3  | 14,3  | 21,1  | 27,3  | 36,1  | 251,0  | kWh/m² |
| Solar load North                 | 306   | 416   | 613   | 809   | 1050  | 1181 | 1116 | 963  | 700   | 525   | 328   | 284   | 8291   | kWh    |
| Solar load East                  | 79    | 99    | 155   | 225   | 273   | 282  | 290  | 251  | 197   | 141   | 79    | 68    | 2138   | kWh    |
| Solar load South                 | 1367  | 1524  | 1905  | 2017  | 1927  | 1815 | 1950 | 2084 | 2151  | 2039  | 1457  | 1277  | 21514  | kWh    |
| Solar load West                  | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 15     | kWh    |
| Solar load Horiz.                | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | kWh    |
| Solar load Opaque                | 179   | 229   | 340   | 445   | 523   | 537  | 559  | 510  | 415   | 318   | 197   | 161   | 4413   | kWh    |
| Internal Heat Gains              | 3384  | 3057  | 3384  | 3275  | 3384  | 3275 | 3384 | 3384 | 3275  | 3384  | 3275  | 3384  | 39849  | kWh    |
| Sum spec. loads solar + internal | 3,3   | 3,3   | 3,9   | 4,2   | 4,4   | 4,4  | 4,5  | 4,4  | 4,1   | 3,9   | 3,3   | 3,2   | 46,9   | kWh/m² |
| Utilisation Factor Losses        | 9%    | 11%   | 14%   | 19%   | 29%   | 57%  | 61%  | 78%  | 29%   | 19%   | 12%   | 9%    | 18%    |        |
| Useful Cooling Energy Demand     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 72   | 2224 | 448  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2746   | kWh    |
| Spec. Cooling Demand             | 0,0   | 0,0   | 0,0   | 0,0   | 0,0   | 0,0  | 1,4  | 0,3  | 0,0   | 0,0   | 0,0   | 0,0   | 1,7    | kWh/m² |
| specif. dehumidification demand  | 0,0   | 0,0   | 0,0   | 0,0   | 0,0   | 0,0  | 0,1  | 0,0  | 0,0   | 0,0   | 0,0   | 0,0   | 0,1    | kWh/m² |
| Sensible Fraction                | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 100% | 92%  | 100% | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 94%    |        |



## SPECIFIC USEFUL COOLING DEMAND

(This page displays the sums of the monthly method over the cooling period)

|                                                       |                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Climate: <b>Велико Търново PHI</b>                    | Building type: <b>School</b>                                |
| Building: <b>School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B</b> | Treated Floor Area $A_{TFA}$ : <b>1624,7</b> m <sup>2</sup> |
| Interior temperature summer: <b>25</b> °C             | Building volume: <b>4062</b> m <sup>3</sup>                 |
| Nominal humidity: <b>12</b> g/kg                      | Internal humidity sources: <b>2,0</b> g/(m <sup>2</sup> h)  |
| Spec. Capacity: <b>204</b> Wh/(m <sup>2</sup> K)      |                                                             |

| Building assembly                | Temperature Zone | Area m <sup>2</sup> | U-Value W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) | Mon. Red. Fac. | G <sub>t</sub> kWh/a | per m <sup>2</sup> Treated Floor Area |
|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Exterior Wall - Ambient       | A                | 1414,7              | 0,145                        | 1,00           | 23                   | 2,94                                  |
| 2. Exterior Wall - Ground        | B                |                     |                              | 1,00           |                      |                                       |
| 3. Roof/Ceiling - Ambient        | A                | 745,2               | 0,129                        | 1,00           | 23                   | 1,37                                  |
| 4. Floor slab / basement ceiling | B                | 745,2               | 1,848                        | 1,00           | 12                   | 10,46                                 |
| 5. Basement ceiling              | B                |                     |                              | 1,00           |                      |                                       |
| 6. Basement ceiling              | A                |                     |                              | 1,00           |                      |                                       |
| 7. Basement ceiling              | X                |                     |                              | 0,75           |                      |                                       |
| 8. Windows                       | A                | 447,4               | 0,934                        | 1,00           | 23                   | 5,99                                  |
| 9. Exterior Door                 | A                | 11,8                | 0,800                        | 1,00           | 23                   | 0,14                                  |
| 10. Exterior TB (length/m)       | A                | 1097,5              | 0,027                        | 1,00           | 23                   | 0,42                                  |
| 11. Perimeter TB (length/m)      | P                | 172,6               | -0,014                       | 1,00           | 23                   | -0,04                                 |
| 12. Ground TB (length/m)         | B                |                     |                              | 1,00           |                      | 0,00                                  |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                  |                     |                              |                |                      | <b>21,3</b>                           |

**Transmission losses Q<sub>T</sub> (negative: heat loads)**

**Summer Ventilation** from 'SummVent' worksheet

|                                        |                                                                      |                                                            |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Ventilation unit conductance</b>    | <b>Ventilation parameter</b>                                         | <b>Summer ventilation regulation</b>                       |
| Exterior $H_{V,e}$ 53,6 W/K            | Temperature amplitude summer 11,2 K                                  | HRV/ERV <input type="checkbox"/>                           |
| without HR 281,5 W/K                   | Minimum Acceptable Indoor Temperature 20,0 °C                        | None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                   |
| Ground $H_{V,g}$ 0,0 W/K               | Heat capacity air 0,33 Wh/(m <sup>2</sup> K)                         | Controlled by temperature <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| without HR 0,0 W/K                     | Supply air exchange 0,21 1/h                                         | Controlled by enthalpy always <input type="checkbox"/>     |
| <b>Ventilation conductance, others</b> | Ambient air exchange 0,87 1/h                                        | Additional ventilation <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Exterior 1166,1 W/K                    | Window night ventilation air exchange rate, manual @ 1K 0,15 1/h     | Controlled by temperature <input type="checkbox"/>         |
|                                        | Air change rate due to mechanical, automatically controlled 0,00 1/h | Controlled by humidity <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|                                        | Specific power consumption for $\eta_{SHX}$ 0,00 Wh/m <sup>3</sup>   |                                                            |
|                                        | $\eta_{HR}$ 81%                                                      |                                                            |
|                                        | $\eta_{ERV}$ 0%                                                      |                                                            |
|                                        | $\eta^{SHX}$ 0%                                                      |                                                            |

**Hygienic air change**

|                                             |       |      |    |       |      |    |       |   |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|------|----|-------|------|----|-------|---|-------|
| Effective Air Change Rate Ambient $n_{v,a}$ | 0,210 | *(1- | 0% | )*(1- | 0,00 | )+ | 0,870 | = | 1,080 |
| Effective Air Change Rate Ground $n_{v,g}$  | 0,210 | *    | 0% | *(1-  | 0,00 | )  |       | = | 0,000 |

|                                                  |      |                |       |                    |      |                  |    |   |              |             |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|-------|--------------------|------|------------------|----|---|--------------|-------------|
| <b>Ventilation losses ambient Q<sub>V</sub></b>  | 4062 | * $n_{v,a}$    | 1,080 | * C <sub>air</sub> | 0,33 | * G <sub>t</sub> | 22 | = | 31862        | 19,6        |
| <b>Ventilation losses ground Q<sub>V,g</sub></b> | 4062 | * $n_{v,g}$    | 0,000 | * C <sub>air</sub> | 0,33 | * G <sub>t</sub> | 0  | = | 0            | 0,0         |
| <b>Heat losses summer ventilation</b>            | 4062 | * $\eta^{SHX}$ | 0,216 | * C <sub>air</sub> | 0,33 | * G <sub>t</sub> | 37 | = | 10648        | 6,6         |
| <b>Total</b>                                     |      |                |       |                    |      |                  |    |   | <b>42510</b> | <b>26,2</b> |

|                                        |                |   |                |   |                |      |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|------|
| <b>Total heat losses Q<sub>L</sub></b> | Q <sub>T</sub> | + | Q <sub>V</sub> | = | Q <sub>L</sub> |      |
|                                        | 34578          | + | 42510          | = | 77088          | 47,4 |

| Orientation of the area | Reduction Factor | g-Value (perp. radiation) | Area m <sup>2</sup> | Global Radiation kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) | kWh/a        |             |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1. North                | 0,24             | 0,51                      | 175,5               | 229                                     | 5009         |             |
| 2. East                 | 0,13             | 0,51                      | 41,2                | 459                                     | 1293         |             |
| 3. South                | 0,19             | 0,51                      | 230,0               | 443                                     | 9928         |             |
| 4. West                 | 0,05             | 0,51                      | 0,8                 | 436                                     | 9            |             |
| 5. Horizontal           | 0,40             | 0,00                      | 0,0                 | 799                                     | 0            |             |
| 6. Sum opaque areas     |                  |                           |                     |                                         | 2545         |             |
| <b>Total</b>            |                  |                           |                     |                                         | <b>18784</b> | <b>11,6</b> |

**Available Solar Heat Gains Q<sub>S</sub>**

|                                          |       |                       |     |                 |     |                    |        |   |       |      |
|------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|--------------------|--------|---|-------|------|
| <b>Internal Heat Gains Q<sub>I</sub></b> | 0,024 | * Length Heat. Period | 153 | * Spec. Power q | 2,8 | * A <sub>TFA</sub> | 1624,7 | = | 16704 | 10,3 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|--------------------|--------|---|-------|------|

|                                     |                                 |   |       |      |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------|------|
| <b>Sum heat loads Q<sub>F</sub></b> | Q <sub>S</sub> + Q <sub>I</sub> | = | 35488 | 21,8 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------|------|

|                                    |                                 |   |      |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------|
| Ratio of Losses to Free Heat Gains | Q <sub>L</sub> / Q <sub>F</sub> | = | 2,17 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------|

|                                           |  |   |     |
|-------------------------------------------|--|---|-----|
| Utilisation Factor Heat Losses $\eta_{G}$ |  | = | 42% |
|-------------------------------------------|--|---|-----|

|                                           |                      |   |       |      |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|---|-------|------|
| <b>Useful heat losses Q<sub>V,n</sub></b> | $\eta_{G} \cdot Q_L$ | = | 32742 | 20,2 |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|---|-------|------|

|                                            |                                   |   |      |   |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------|---|
| <b>Useful Cooling Demand Q<sub>K</sub></b> | Q <sub>F</sub> - Q <sub>V,n</sub> | = | 2746 | 2 |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------|---|

|                       |    |                         |   |
|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Limiting value</b> | 15 | <b>Requirement met?</b> | - |
|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|---|



# COMPRESSOR COOLING UNITS

|                              |                                      |                      |                                                      |        |                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|
| Climate:                     | Белико Търнов PHI                    |                      | Building type:                                       | School |                |
| Building:                    | School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B |                      | Treated Floor Area A <sub>TFA</sub> :                | 1624,7 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Interior temperature summer: | 25,0                                 | °C                   | Mechanical cooling:                                  |        |                |
| Nominal humidity:            | 12,0                                 | g/kg                 | Air exchange via ventilation system with supply air: | 0,2    |                |
| Internal humidity sources:   | 2,0                                  | g/(m <sup>3</sup> h) |                                                      |        |                |

**Supply Air Cooling**

check as appropriate

|                                           |                                     |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| On/Off Mode (check as appropriate)        | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| max. cooling capacity (sensible + latent) | <input type="text" value="0,0"/> kW |
| Temperature reduction dry                 | <input type="text" value="2,0"/> K  |
| Seasonal energy efficiency ratio          | <input type="text" value="2,0"/>    |

**Recirculation Cooling**

check as appropriate

|                                             |                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| On/Off Mode (check as appropriate)          | <input type="checkbox"/>                           |
| max. cooling capacity (sensible + latent)   | <input type="text" value="0,0"/> kW                |
| Volume flow rate at nominal power           | <input type="text" value="0,0"/> m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Temperature reduction dry                   | <input type="text" value="2,0"/> K                 |
| Variable volume flow (check if appropriate) | <input type="checkbox"/>                           |
| Seasonal energy efficiency ratio            | <input type="text" value="2,0"/>                   |

**Additional Dehumidification**

check as appropriate

|                                                 |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Waste heat to room (please check if applicable) | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| Seasonal energy efficiency ratio                | <input type="text" value="2,0"/> |

**Panel Cooling**

check as appropriate

|                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Seasonal energy efficiency ratio | <input type="text" value="2,0"/> |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|

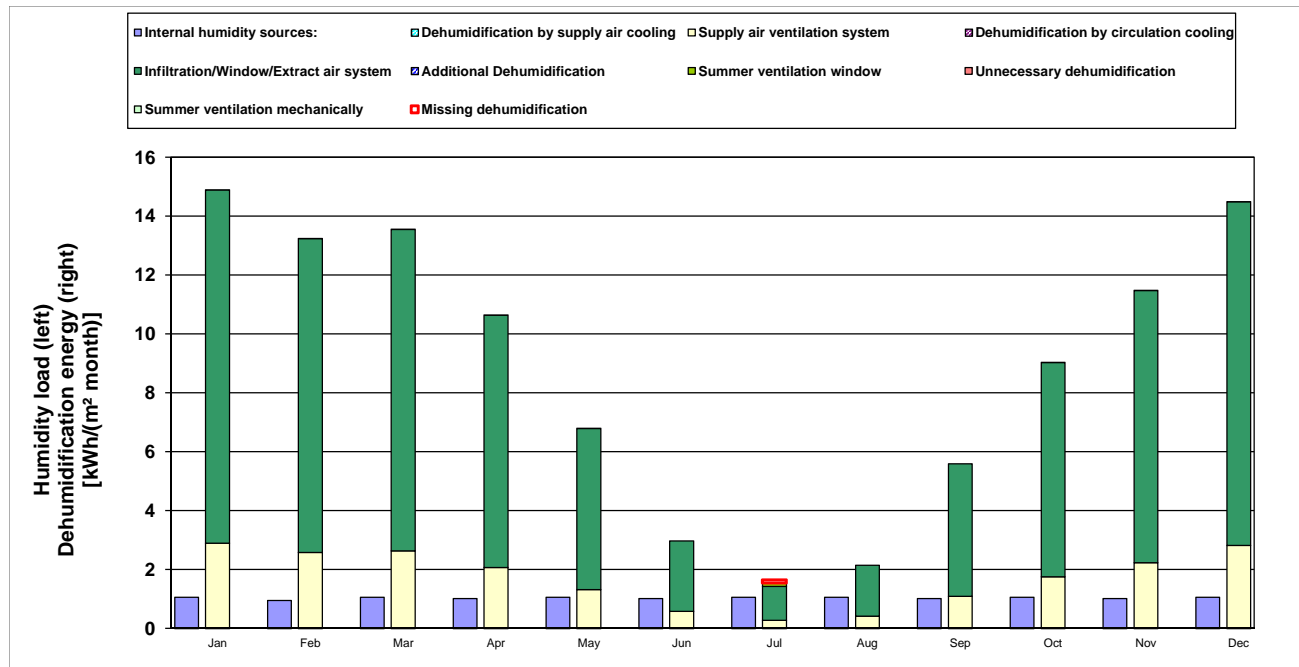
|                                    | sensible<br>kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a)                                        | latent<br>kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) | COP                                              | lectricity Demand (kWh/a)<br>kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) | Sensible Fraction                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Useful cooling total</b>        | <input type="text" value="1,7"/>                                          | <input type="text" value="0,1"/> |                                                  |                                                     | <input type="text" value="94%"/>  |
| Cooling contribution by:           |                                                                           |                                  |                                                  |                                                     |                                   |
| <b>Supply Air Cooling</b>          | ( <input type="text" value="0,0"/> + <input type="text" value="0,0"/> ) / | <input type="text" value="2,0"/> | =                                                | <input type="text" value="0,0"/>                    | <input type="text" value="0%"/>   |
| <b>Recirculation Cooling</b>       | ( <input type="text" value="0,0"/> + <input type="text" value="0,0"/> ) / | <input type="text" value="0,0"/> | =                                                | <input type="text" value="0,0"/>                    | <input type="text" value="0%"/>   |
| <b>Dehumidification</b>            | <input type="text" value="0,0"/>                                          | <input type="text" value="0,0"/> | =                                                | <input type="text" value="0,0"/>                    | <input type="text" value="100%"/> |
| <b>Remaining for Panel Cooling</b> | <input type="text" value="0,0"/>                                          | <input type="text" value="0,0"/> | =                                                | <input type="text" value="0,0"/>                    | <input type="text" value="0%"/>   |
| <b>Total</b>                       | ( <input type="text" value="0,0"/> + <input type="text" value="0,0"/> ) / | <input type="text" value="0,0"/> | =                                                | <input type="text" value="0,0"/>                    | <input type="text" value="0%"/>   |
| <b>Unsatisfied Demand</b>          | <input type="text" value="1,7"/>                                          | <input type="text" value="0,1"/> | Cooling demand covered? <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                     |                                   |

(Yes/No)

## COMPRESSOR COOLING UNITS

### Humidity loads and humidity removal

|                                         | Jan        | Feb        | Mar        | Apr        | May        | Jun        | Jul        | Aug        | Sep        | Oct        | Nov        | Dec        | Year     |                          |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|--------------------------|
| Internal humidity sources:              | 1,1        | 1,0        | 1,1        | 1,0        | 1,1        | 1,0        | 1,1        | 1,1        | 1,0        | 1,1        | 1,0        | 1,1        | 12       | kWh/m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Infiltration/Window/Extract air system  | -12,0      | -10,7      | -10,9      | -8,6       | -5,5       | -2,4       | -1,1       | -1,7       | -4,5       | -7,3       | -9,2       | -11,7      | -86      | kWh/m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Supply air ventilation system           | -2,9       | -2,6       | -2,6       | -2,1       | -1,3       | -0,6       | -0,3       | -0,4       | -1,1       | -1,8       | -2,2       | -2,8       | -21      | kWh/m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Summer ventilation window               | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0        | kWh/m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Summer ventilation mechanically         | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0        | kWh/m <sup>2</sup>       |
| <b>Total humidity load</b>              | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>kWh/m<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Dehumidification by supply air cooling  | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0        | kWh                      |
| Dehumidification by circulation cooling | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0        | kWh                      |
| Additional Dehumidification             | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0        | kWh                      |
| <b>Total dehumidification</b>           | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>kWh</b>               |
| Unnecessary dehumidification            | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0        | kWh                      |
| Missing dehumidification                | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,1        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0        | kWh                      |



# COOLING LOAD

|                                                |                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Building: School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B | Building type: School                                       |
| Climate (HL): Велико Търнов PHI                | Treated Floor Area A <sub>TFA</sub> : 1624,7 m <sup>2</sup> |
|                                                | Interior Temperature: 25 °C                                 |
|                                                | Building volume: 4062 m <sup>3</sup>                        |
|                                                | Spec. Capacity: 204 Wh/(m <sup>3</sup> ·K)                  |
|                                                | Nominal humidity: 12,0 g/kg                                 |
|                                                | Internal humidity sources: 2,0 g/kg                         |

|                      |             |           |         |            |       |      |       |      |            |                            |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------|-------|------|-------|------|------------|----------------------------|
| Temperature:         | Ambient Air | Dew Point | Sky     | Radiation: | North | East | South | West | Horizontal | Internal humidity sources: |
| Weather 1:           | 28,1 °C     | 18,6      | 16,5 °C |            | 92    | 197  | 185   | 197  | 349        | 2,0                        |
| Weather 2:           | 24,5 °C     | 18,6      | 18,6 °C |            | 64    | 159  | 237   | 159  | 269        |                            |
| Ground Design Temp.: | 23,6 °C     | SHX       | 11,7 °C |            |       |      |       |      |            |                            |

| Building assembly                    | Temperature Zone | Area m <sup>2</sup> | U-Value W/(m <sup>2</sup> ·K) | Factor Always 1 (except 'X') | TempDiff 1 |      | TempDiff 2 |   | P <sub>T</sub> 1 |  | P <sub>T</sub> 2 |       |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------|------------|---|------------------|--|------------------|-------|
|                                      |                  |                     |                               |                              | K          | K    | W          | W |                  |  |                  |       |
| 1. Exterior Wall - Ambient           | A                | 1414,7              | 0,145                         | 1,00                         | 3,1        | -0,5 |            |   | 642              |  |                  | -96   |
| 2. Exterior Wall - Ground            | B                |                     |                               | 1,00                         | -1,4       | -1,4 |            |   |                  |  |                  |       |
| 3. Roof/Ceiling - Ambient            | A                | 745,2               | 0,129                         | 1,00                         | 3,1        | -0,5 |            |   | 300              |  |                  | -45   |
| 4. Floor slab / basement ceiling     | B                | 745,2               | 1,848                         | 1,00                         | -1,4       | -1,4 |            |   | -1964            |  |                  | -1964 |
| 5. Basement ceiling                  | B                |                     |                               | 1,00                         | -1,4       | -1,4 |            |   |                  |  |                  |       |
| 6.                                   | A                |                     |                               | 1,00                         | 3,1        | -0,5 |            |   |                  |  |                  |       |
| 7.                                   | X                |                     |                               | 0,75                         | 3,1        | -0,5 |            |   |                  |  |                  |       |
| 8. Windows                           | A                | 447,4               | 0,934                         | 1,00                         | 3,1        | -0,5 |            |   | 1308             |  |                  | -196  |
| 9. Exterior Door                     | A                | 11,8                | 0,800                         | 1,00                         | 3,1        | -0,5 |            |   | 30               |  |                  | -4    |
| 10. Exterior TB (length/m)           | A                | 1097,5              | 0,027                         | 1,00                         | 3,1        | -0,5 |            |   | 92               |  |                  | -14   |
| 11. Perimeter TB (length/m)          | P                | 172,6               | -0,014                        | 1,00                         | -1,4       | -1,4 |            |   | 4                |  |                  | 4     |
| 12. Ground TB (length/m)             | B                |                     |                               | 1,00                         | -1,4       | -1,4 |            |   |                  |  |                  |       |
| 13. House/DU Partition Wall          | I                |                     |                               | 1,00                         | 3,0        | 3,0  |            |   |                  |  |                  |       |
| 14. Radiation correction ambient air |                  |                     | L <sub>ambience</sub> W/K     |                              | 3,1        | -0,5 |            |   | -81              |  |                  | 12    |
| 15. Radiation correction sky         |                  |                     | L <sub>sky</sub> W/K          |                              | 25,4       | -8,5 |            |   | -215             |  |                  | -162  |

Transmission heat load P<sub>T</sub> Total = **116** or **-2467**

|                                     | V <sub>V</sub> m <sup>3</sup> | n <sub>V,equl</sub> fraction 1/h | n <sub>V,equl</sub> fraction 1/h | c <sub>Air</sub> Wh/(m <sup>3</sup> ·K) | TempDiff 1 K | TempDiff 2 K | P <sub>V</sub> 1 W | P <sub>V</sub> 2 W |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Exterior P <sub>V,e</sub>           | 4062                          | 1,080                            | 1,080                            | 0,33                                    | 3,1          | -0,5         | 4531               | -680               |
| Ground P <sub>V,e</sub>             | 4062                          | 0,000                            | 0,000                            | 0,33                                    | -13,3        | -13,3        | 0                  | 0                  |
| Summer ventilation P <sub>V,s</sub> | 4062                          | 0,000                            | 0,000                            | 0,33                                    | 0,0          | 0,0          | 0                  | 0                  |

Total **4531** or **-680**

| Orientation of the area | Area m <sup>2</sup> | g-Value (perp. radiation) | Reduction Factor (see 'Windows' worksheet) | Radiation 1 W/m <sup>2</sup> | Radiation 2 W/m <sup>2</sup> | P <sub>r</sub> 1 W | P <sub>r</sub> 2 W |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. North                | 175,5               | 0,5                       | 0,24                                       | 92                           | 64                           | 2013               | 1390               |
| 2. East                 | 41,2                | 0,5                       | 0,13                                       | 197                          | 159                          | 555                | 447                |
| 3. South                | 230,0               | 0,5                       | 0,19                                       | 185                          | 237                          | 4146               | 5301               |
| 4. West                 | 0,8                 | 0,5                       | 0,05                                       | 197                          | 159                          | 4                  | 3                  |
| 5. Horizontal           | 0,0                 | 0,0                       | 0,40                                       | 349                          | 269                          | 0                  | 0                  |
| 6. Sum opaque areas     |                     |                           |                                            |                              |                              | 1095               | 938                |

Solar load P<sub>S</sub> Total = **7812** or **8079**

| Internal heating load P <sub>I</sub> | Spec. Power W/m <sup>2</sup> | A <sub>TFA</sub> m <sup>2</sup> | P <sub>I</sub> 1 W | P <sub>I</sub> 2 W |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                                      | 2,8                          | 1625                            | 4549               | 4549               |

P<sub>T</sub> + P<sub>V</sub> + P<sub>S</sub> + P<sub>I</sub> = **17008** or **9480**

Cooling load P<sub>C</sub> = **17008** W

Area specific cooling load P<sub>C</sub> / A<sub>TFA</sub> = **10,5** W/m<sup>2</sup>

Please enter the minimum supply air temperature: **3** °C Supply air temperature without cooling **28,1** °C

For comparison: cooling load, transportable through the supply air P<sub>Supply,Max</sub> = **7073** W or **6060** W/m<sup>2</sup>

specific: **4,4** W/m<sup>2</sup> or **3,7** W/m<sup>2</sup>

Air conditioning over the supply air possible? **no**

Daily internal temperature stroke  
 Transmission W: 115,7 + Ventilation W: 4530,9 + Solar load W: 8078,5 ) \* 24 / ( Spec. Capacity Wh/(m<sup>3</sup>·K): 204 \* A<sub>TFA</sub> m<sup>2</sup>: 1625 ) = **0,9** K

Dehumidification load from 'Cooling' worksheet

|                                  |      |    |      |      |                              |      |    |      |      |
|----------------------------------|------|----|------|------|------------------------------|------|----|------|------|
| Absolute humidity exterior air   | 13,4 | or | 13,4 | g/kg | Absolute humidity supply air | 13,4 | or | 13,4 | g/kg |
| Ambient air mass flow            | 4170 | or | 4170 | kg/h | Supply air mass flow         | 1006 | or | 1006 | kg/h |
| Summer ventilation air mass flow | 0    | or | 0    | kg/h | Humidity load, supply air    | 1453 | or | 1453 | g/h  |
| Humidity load, outside air       | 6019 | or | 6019 | g/h  | Humidity load, internal      | 3249 | or | 3249 | g/h  |

Enthalpy of vaporisation Wh/kg: 707,639 / 1000 \* Humidity load g/h: 10721 or Humidity load g/h: 10721 = **7587** W or **7587** W

Dehumidification load P<sub>T</sub> = **7587** W

Area specific dehumidification load P<sub>T</sub> / A<sub>TFA</sub> = **4,7** W/m<sup>2</sup>

Monthly Average values

|                                 | Jan  | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| Spec. Cooling Demand            | 0,0  | 0,0  | 0,0  | 0,0  | 0,0  | 0,0  | 1,4 | 0,3  | 0,0  | 0,0  | 0,0  | 0,0  |
| Specif. dehumidification demand | 0,0  | 0,0  | 0,0  | 0,0  | 0,0  | 0,0  | 0,1 | 0,0  | 0,0  | 0,0  | 0,0  | 0,0  |
| Sensible Fraction               | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 92% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |

Minimum of sensible cooling load fraction occurred **100%**

# HEAT DISTRIBUTION AND DHW SYSTEM

Building: School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B

|                                                  |        |                |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|
| Interior Temperature:                            | 20     | °C             |
| Building type:                                   | School |                |
| Treated Floor Area $A_{TFA}$ :                   | 1625   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Occupancy:                                       | 240,0  | Pers           |
| Number of dwelling units:                        | 1      |                |
| Annual heating demand qHeating:                  | 32348  | kWh/a          |
| Length of Heating Period:                        | 189    | d              |
| Average heating load Pave:                       | 7,1    | kW             |
| Marginal Utilisability of Additional Heat Gains: | 88%    |                |

**Space Heat Distribution**

|                                                 |                                    |                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Length of Distribution Pipes                    | $L_H$ (Project)                    |                                                               |
| Heat Loss Coefficient per m Pipe                | $\Psi$ (Project)                   |                                                               |
| Temperature of the Room Through Which the Pipes | $\theta_x$ Mechanical Room         |                                                               |
| Design Flow Temperature                         | $\theta_{dist}$ Flow, Design Value |                                                               |
| Design system heating load                      | $P_{heating}$ (exist./calc.)       |                                                               |
| Flow Temperature Control (check)                |                                    |                                                               |
| Design Return Temperature                       | $\theta_R$                         | = $0.714 \cdot (\theta_{dist} - 20) + 20$                     |
| Annual Heat Emission per m of Plumbing          | $q_{HL}$                           | = $Y \cdot (J_m - \theta_x) \cdot \Psi_{heating} \cdot 0.024$ |
| Possible Utilization Factor of Released Heat    | $\eta_G$                           |                                                               |
| Annual Losses                                   | $Q_{HL}$                           | = $L_H \cdot q_{HL} \cdot (1 - \eta_G)$                       |
| Specif. losses                                  | $q_{HL}$                           | = $\Sigma Q_{HL} / A_{TFA}$                                   |
| <b>*Performance ratio of heat distribution</b>  | $e_{a,HL}$                         | = $(q_H + q_{HL}) / q_H$                                      |

| Parts       |             |   | Total |                        |
|-------------|-------------|---|-------|------------------------|
| Warm region | Cold Region |   |       |                        |
| 1           | 2           | 3 |       |                        |
| 20,00       | 4,00        |   |       | m                      |
| 0,192       | 0,192       |   |       | W/(mK)                 |
| 20          | 10,0        |   |       | °C                     |
| 55,0        | 55,0        |   |       | °C                     |
| 23,7        | 23,7        |   |       | kW                     |
| x           |             |   |       |                        |
| 45,0        | 45,0        |   |       | °C                     |
| 11          | 35          |   |       | kWh/(m-a)              |
| 88%         | 0%          |   |       | -                      |
| 25          | 139         | 0 | 164   | kWh/a                  |
|             |             |   |       | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |
|             |             |   | 101%  | 0,1                    |

**DHW: Standard Useful Heat**

|                                              |                                                         |                       |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| DHW Consumption per Person and Day (60 °C)   | $V_{DHW}$ (Project or Average Value 25 Litres/Person/d) |                       |
| Average Cold Water Temperature of the Supply | $\theta_{DW}$ Temperature of drinking water             |                       |
| DHW Non-Electric Wash and Dish               | (Electricity worksheet)                                 |                       |
| <b>Useful heat - DHW</b>                     | $Q_{DHW}$                                               |                       |
| <b>Specif. useful heat - DHW</b>             | $q_{DHW}$                                               | = $Q_{DHW} / A_{TFA}$ |

|       |                        |
|-------|------------------------|
| 3,0   | Litre/Person/d         |
| 11,7  | °C                     |
| 1580  | kWh/a                  |
| 16310 | kWh/a                  |
|       | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |
| 10,0  |                        |

**DHW Distribution and Storage**

|                                                     |                                    |                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Length of Circulation Pipes (Flow + Return)         | $L_{HS}$ (Project)                 |                                                                             |
| Heat Loss Coefficient per m Pipe                    | $\Psi$ (Project)                   |                                                                             |
| Temperature of the Room Through Which the Pipes     | $\theta_x$ Mechanical Room         |                                                                             |
| Design Flow Temperature                             | $\theta_{dist}$ Flow, Design Value |                                                                             |
| Daily circulation period of operation.              | $t_{Circ}$ (Project)               |                                                                             |
| Design Return Temperature                           | $\theta_R$                         | = $0.875 \cdot (\theta_{dist} - 20) + 20$                                   |
| Circulation period of operation per year            | $t_{Circ}$                         | = $365 \cdot t_{Circ}$                                                      |
| Annual Heat Released per m of Pipe                  | $q^*z$                             | = $Y \cdot (J_m - \theta_x) \cdot t_{Circ}$                                 |
| Possible Utilization Factor of Released Heat        | $\eta_{GDHW}$                      | = $\eta_{heating} / 365d \cdot \eta_G$                                      |
| Annual Heat Loss from Circulation Lines             | $Q_z$                              | = $L_{HS} \cdot q^*z \cdot (1 - \eta_{GDHW})$                               |
| Total length of individual pipes                    | $L_U$ (Project)                    |                                                                             |
| Exterior pipe diameter                              | $d_{U, Pipe}$ (Project)            |                                                                             |
| Tap openings per person per day                     |                                    |                                                                             |
| Utilisation days per year                           |                                    |                                                                             |
| Heat loss per tap opening                           | $q_{Individual}$                   | = $(Q_{HS} \cdot V_{tap} + Q_{GUA, Vtap}) \cdot (\theta_{dist} - \theta_x)$ |
| Amount of tap openings per year                     | $n_{Tap}$                          | = $n_{pers} \cdot n_{Tap} \cdot d / n_{VE}$                                 |
| Annual Heat Loss                                    | $Q_U$                              | = $n_{Tap} \cdot q_{Individual}$                                            |
| Possible Utilization Factor of Released Heat        | $\eta_{G,U}$                       | = $\eta_{heating} / 8760 \cdot \eta_G$                                      |
| Annual Heat Losses of individual pipes              | $Q_U$                              | = $Q_U \cdot (1 - \eta_{G,U})$                                              |
| Average Heat Released from storage                  | $P_S$                              |                                                                             |
| Possible Utilization Factor of Released Heat        | $\eta_{G,S}$                       | = $\eta_{heating} / 8760 \cdot \eta_G$                                      |
| Annual Heat Losses from storage                     | $Q_S$                              | = $P_S \cdot 8.760 \text{ kh} \cdot (1 - \eta_{G,S})$                       |
| Total heat losses of the DHW system                 | $Q_{WL}$                           | = $Q_z + Q_U + Q_S$                                                         |
| Specif. losses of the DHW system                    | $q_{WL}$                           | = $Q_{WL} / A_{TFA}$                                                        |
| <b>Performance ratio DHW-distribution + storage</b> | $e_{a,WL}$                         | = $(q_{TDHW} + q_{WV}) / q_{TDHW}$                                          |
| <b>Total heating demand of DHW system</b>           | $Q_{GDHW}$                         | = $Q_{DHW} + Q_{WL}$                                                        |
| <b>Totalspec. heating demand of DHW system</b>      | $q_{GDHW}$                         | = $Q_{GDHW} / A_{TFA}$                                                      |

| Warm region | Cold Region |     | Total |                        |
|-------------|-------------|-----|-------|------------------------|
| 1           | 2           | 3   |       |                        |
| 10,0        | 4,0         |     |       | m                      |
| 0,153       | 0,153       |     |       | W/mK                   |
| 20          | 10,0        |     |       | °C                     |
| 60,0        | 60,0        |     |       | °C                     |
| 10,0        | 10,0        |     |       | h/d                    |
| 55          | 55          |     |       | °C                     |
| 3650        | 3650        |     |       | h/a                    |
| 21          | 27          |     |       | kWh/m/a                |
| 46%         | 0%          |     |       | -                      |
| 114         | 106         |     | 220   | kWh/a                  |
| 6,00        |             |     |       | m                      |
| 0,030       |             |     |       | m                      |
| 3           | 3           | 3   |       | -                      |
| 365         | 365         | 365 |       | d                      |
| 0,1683      |             |     |       | kWh/tap opening        |
| 262800      |             |     |       | Tap openings per year  |
| 44231       |             |     |       | kWh/a                  |
| 46%         |             |     |       | -                      |
| 23986       |             |     | 23986 | kWh/a                  |
| 49          |             |     |       | W                      |
| 46%         |             |     |       | -                      |
| 233         |             |     | 233   | kWh/a                  |
|             |             |     |       | kWh/a                  |
|             |             |     | 24438 | kWh/a                  |
|             |             |     |       | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |
|             |             |     | 250%  |                        |
|             |             |     | 40748 | kWh/a                  |
|             |             |     |       | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |
|             |             |     | 25,1  |                        |

**Secondary calculation:  $\Psi$ -values of plumbing**

|                                |              |                           |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Nominal width:                 | 25           | mm                        |
| Insulation Thickness:          | 50           | mm                        |
| Mirrored?                      |              | Yes                       |
|                                | x            | No                        |
| Thermal Conductivity           | 0,040        | W/(mK)                    |
| $\Delta\theta$                 |              | 30 K                      |
| Interior Pipe Diameter:        |              | 0,025 m                   |
| Exterior Pipe Diameter         |              | 0,027 m                   |
| Exterior Pipe Diameter         |              | 0,127 m                   |
| $\alpha$ -Surface              |              | 6,08 W/(m <sup>2</sup> K) |
| <b><math>\Psi</math>-Value</b> | <b>0,153</b> | <b>W/(mK)</b>             |
| Surface Temperature Difference |              | 1,886 K                   |

# SOLAR THERMAL SYSTEM

Building:

Building type:

Treated Floor Area  $A_{TFA}$ :  m<sup>2</sup>

### Solar fraction

|                                               |            |                                    |       |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|
| Heating Demand DHW                            | $Q_{gDHW}$ | <input type="text" value="40748"/> | kWh/a | (DHW+Distribution)                      |
| Annual heating demand                         |            | <input type="text" value="32512"/> | kWh/a | (Worksheets Heating & DHW+Distribution) |
| Heating support (please check, if applicable) |            | <input type="text" value=""/>      |       |                                         |
| DHW priority (check if appropriate)           |            | <input type="text" value=""/>      |       |                                         |
| Latitude:                                     |            | <input type="text" value="43,1"/>  | °     | (Worksheet Climate)                     |

Collector:

|                                          |             |                                   |                |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Solar Collector Area                     |             | <input type="text" value="0,00"/> | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Deviation from North                     |             | <input type="text" value="180"/>  | °              |
| Angle of Inclination from the Horizontal |             | <input type="text" value="45"/>   | °              |
| Height of the Collector Field            |             | <input type="text" value="1,00"/> | m              |
| Height of Horizon                        | $h_{Hori}$  | <input type="text" value=""/>     | m              |
| Horizontal Distance                      | $a_{Hori}$  | <input type="text" value=""/>     | m              |
| Additional Reduction Factor Shading      | $f_{other}$ | <input type="text" value=""/>     |                |

|                         |                                    |                      |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Occupancy               | <input type="text" value="240,0"/> | Persons              |
| Specific Collector Area | <input type="text" value="0,0"/>   | m <sup>2</sup> /Pers |

**Estimated solar DHW fraction**

|           |                |                                 |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>0%</b> | <b>0</b> kWh/a | <b>0</b> kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |
| <b>0%</b> | <b>0</b> kWh/a | <b>0</b> kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |
| <b>0%</b> | <b>0</b> kWh/a | <b>0</b> kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |

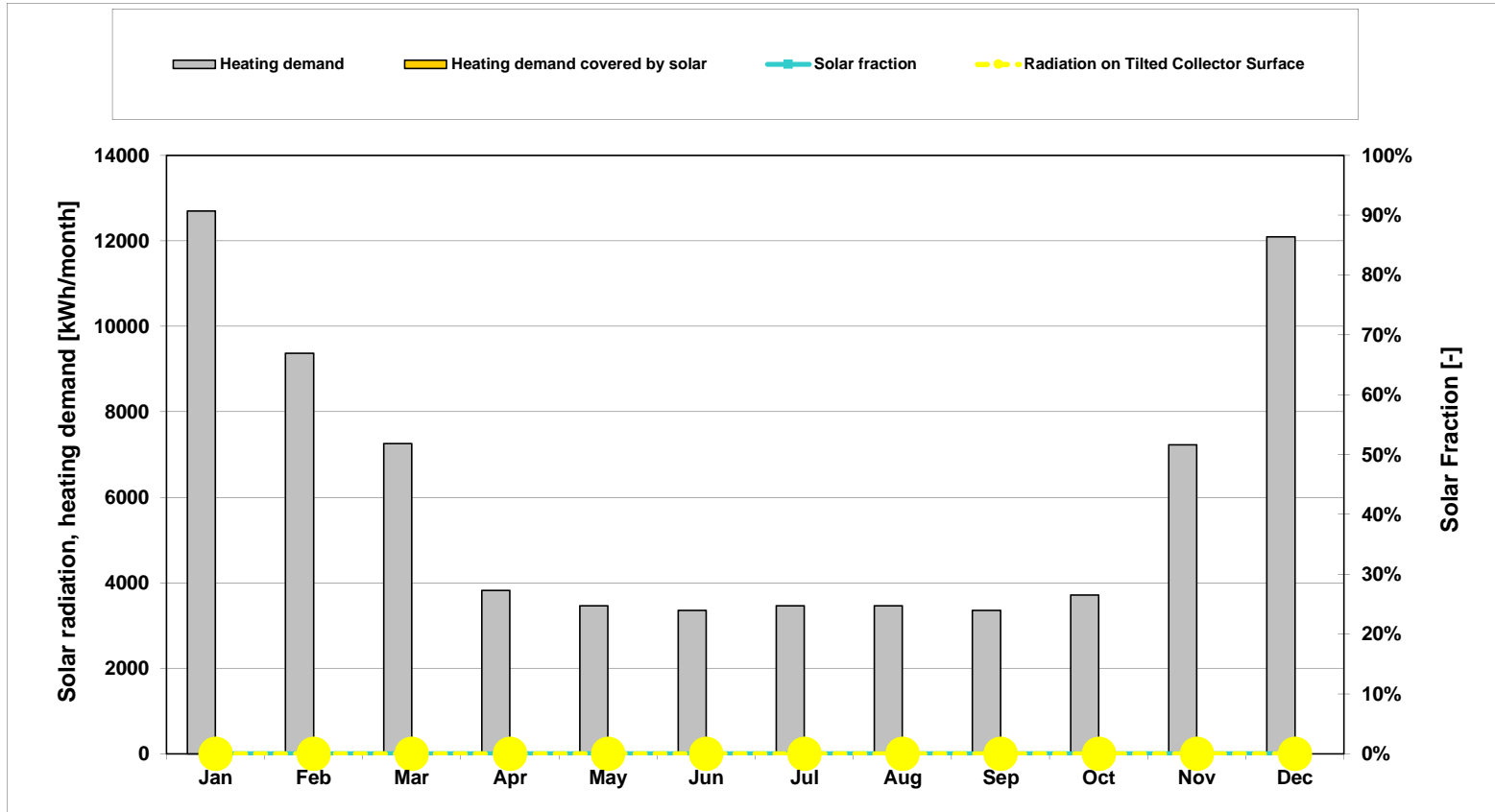
**Estimated solar coverage for heating**

**Solar heat contribution total**

### Secondary Calculation of Storage Losses

Solar Storage:

|                                         |                                  |       |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| Total storage volume                    | <input type="text" value="500"/> | litre |
| Volume Standby Part (above)             | <input type="text" value="150"/> | litre |
| Volume Solar Part (below)               | <input type="text" value="350"/> | litre |
| Specific heat losses storage (total)    | <input type="text" value="3,6"/> | W/K   |
| Typical Temperature DHW                 | <input type="text" value="60"/>  | °C    |
| Room Temperature                        | <input type="text" value="1,0"/> | °C    |
| Storage heat losses (standby part only) | <input type="text" value="38"/>  | W     |
| Total storage heat losses               | <input type="text" value="180"/> | W     |



|                                            | Jan   | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec   | Year  |           |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-----------|
| Heating demand DHW-preparation             | 3461  | 3126 | 3461 | 3349 | 3461 | 3349 | 3461 | 3461 | 3349 | 3461 | 3349 | 3461  | 40748 | kWh/month |
| Heating demand space heating               | 9238  | 6246 | 3795 | 469  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 252  | 3881 | 8629  | 32512 | kWh/month |
| Heating demand                             | 12699 | 9372 | 7256 | 3819 | 3462 | 3349 | 3461 | 3461 | 3349 | 3713 | 7230 | 12090 | 73260 | kWh/month |
| Radiation on Tilted Collector Surface      | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | kWh/month |
| Please enter: Solar production for DHW     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       | 0     | kWh/month |
| Please enter: Solar production for heating |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       | 0     | kWh/month |
| DHW heat demand covered by solar           | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | kWh/month |
| Heating demand covered by solar            | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | kWh/month |
| Heating demand covered by solar            | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | kWh/month |
| Solar fraction                             | 0%    | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%    | 0%    | -         |

Hit planning:

# PHOTOVOLTAIC SYSTEM

Building:

Climate:

Building type:

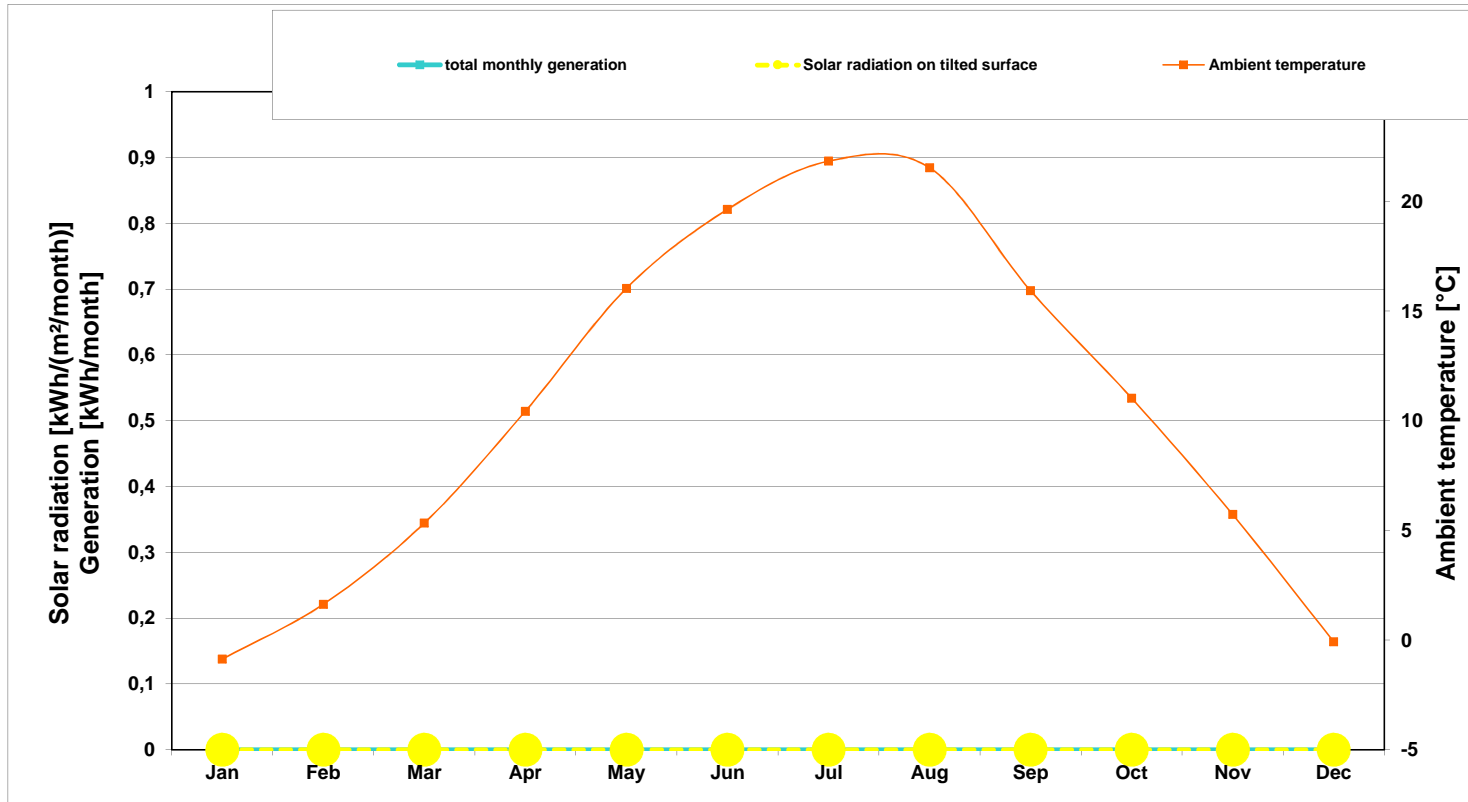
## Information from the module data sheet

|                                               |                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Technology                                    | <input type="text" value="Amorph-Si"/>                                |
| Nominal current                               | <input type="text" value="I&lt;sub&gt;MPP0&lt;/sub&gt;"/> A           |
| Nominal voltage                               | <input type="text" value="U&lt;sub&gt;MPP0&lt;/sub&gt;"/> V           |
| Nominal power                                 | <input type="text" value="P&lt;sub&gt;n&lt;/sub&gt;"/> W <sub>p</sub> |
| Temperature coefficient short-circuit current | <input type="text" value="α"/> %/K                                    |
| Temperature coefficient open-circuit voltage  | <input type="text" value="β"/> %/K                                    |

## Further specifications

|                                            |                                                            |       |                     |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| Latitude:                                  | <input type="text" value="43,1"/>                          | °     | (Worksheet Climate) |
| Number of modules                          | <input type="text" value="n&lt;sub&gt;M&lt;/sub&gt;"/>     |       |                     |
| Deviation from North                       | <input type="text" value=""/>                              | °     |                     |
| Angle of inclination from the horizontal   | <input type="text" value=""/>                              | °     |                     |
| Height of module array                     | <input type="text" value=""/>                              | m     |                     |
| Height of horizon                          | <input type="text" value="h&lt;sub&gt;Hori&lt;/sub&gt;"/>  | m     |                     |
| Horizontal distance                        | <input type="text" value="a&lt;sub&gt;Hori&lt;/sub&gt;"/>  | m     |                     |
| Additional Reduction Factor Shading        | <input type="text" value="r&lt;sub&gt;other&lt;/sub&gt;"/> |       |                     |
| Efficiency of the inverter                 | <input type="text" value="η&lt;sub&gt;HRV&lt;/sub&gt;"/>   |       |                     |
| Annual yield of the inverter               | <input type="text" value=""/>                              | kWh   |                     |
| Annual losses due to shading               | <input type="text" value=""/>                              | kWh   |                     |
| PE value (non-renewable)                   | <input type="text" value=""/>                              |       |                     |
| CO <sub>2</sub> -equivalent emission value | <input type="text" value=""/>                              | g/kWh |                     |





|                                   | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |              |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|
| Solar radiation on tilted surface |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | kWh/m²/Month |
| Ambient temperature               | -1  | 2   | 5   | 10  | 16  | 20  | 22  | 22  | 16  | 11  | 6   | 0   | °C           |
| total monthly generation          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | kWh/month    |
| Losses due to shading situation   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | kWh/month    |

| Year |          |
|------|----------|
|      | kWh/m²/a |
| 10,7 | °C       |
|      | kWh/a    |
|      | kWh/a    |

# ELECTRICITY DEMAND

Building: School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B

## Calculation in worksheet 'Electricity non-res!'

| Column Nr.                            | 1            | 2                                  | 3           | 4                  | 5         | 6                  | 7                     | 8                 | 8a                    | 9                          | 10                | 11                         | 12             | 13                          | 14                            |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Application                           | Used ? (1/0) | Within the Thermal Envelope? (1/0) | Norm Demand | Utilization Factor | Frequency | Reference Quantity | Useful Energy (kWh/a) | Electric Fraction | Non-Electric Fraction | Electricity Demand (kWh/a) | Additional demand | Marginal Performance Ratio | Solar Fraction | Non-Electric Demand (kWh/a) | Primary Energy-Demand (kWh/a) |
| Households                            |              |                                    | 1           |                    |           |                    |                       |                   |                       |                            |                   |                            |                |                             |                               |
| Persons                               |              |                                    | 240,0       |                    |           |                    |                       |                   |                       |                            |                   |                            |                |                             |                               |
| Living Area                           |              |                                    | 1625        |                    |           |                    |                       |                   |                       |                            |                   |                            |                |                             |                               |
| Annual heating demand                 |              |                                    | 20          |                    |           |                    |                       |                   |                       |                            |                   |                            |                |                             |                               |
| Solar fraction of DHW Laundry&Dish    |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    |                       |                   | 0%                    |                            |                   |                            |                |                             |                               |
| Marginal Performance Ratio DHW        |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    |                       |                   | 105%                  |                            |                   |                            |                |                             |                               |
| Marginal Performance Ratio Heating    |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    |                       |                   | 105%                  |                            |                   |                            |                |                             |                               |
| Prim. Energy Factors:                 |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    |                       |                   |                       |                            |                   |                            |                |                             |                               |
| Electricity                           |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    |                       |                   |                       | 2,6                        |                   |                            |                |                             | kWh/kWh                       |
| Natural Gas                           |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    |                       |                   |                       | 1,1                        |                   |                            |                |                             | kWh/kWh                       |
| Energy Carrier for Space Heating/DHW: |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    |                       |                   |                       | 0,8                        |                   |                            |                | 0,8                         |                               |
| Dishwashing                           | 1            | 1                                  | 1,10        | 1,00               | 65        | #### P             | 17160                 | 100%              | 0%                    | 17160                      |                   |                            |                |                             | 44616                         |
| Cold water connection                 |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    |                       |                   |                       |                            |                   |                            |                |                             | 0                             |
| Clothes washing                       | 1            | 1                                  | 1,10        | 1,00               | 57        | #### P             | 15048                 | 100%              | 0%                    | 15048                      |                   |                            |                |                             | 39125                         |
| Cold water connection                 |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    |                       |                   |                       |                            |                   |                            |                |                             | 0                             |
| Clothes drying with:                  | 1            | 1                                  | 3,50        | 0,88               | 57        | #### P             | 41895                 | 100%              | 0%                    | 41895                      |                   |                            |                |                             | 108927                        |
| Condensation Dryer                    |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    | 0                     |                   | 0%                    | 0                          |                   |                            |                |                             | 0                             |
| Energy consumed by evaporation        | 0            | 1                                  | 3,13        | 0,60               | 57        | #### P             | 0                     |                   | 100%                  | 0                          |                   |                            |                |                             | 0                             |
| Refrigerating                         | 1            | 1                                  | 0,78        | 1,00               | 365       | 1 HH               | 285                   | 100%              |                       | 285                        |                   |                            |                |                             | 740                           |
| Freezing                              | 1            | 0                                  | 0,88        | 0,90               | 365       | 1 HH               | 289                   | 100%              |                       | 289                        |                   |                            |                |                             | 752                           |
| or combination                        | 0            | 1                                  | 1,00        | 1,00               | 365       | 1 HH               | 0                     | 100%              |                       | 0                          |                   |                            |                |                             | 0                             |
| Cooking with:                         | 1            | 1                                  | 0,25        | 1,00               | 500       | #### P             | 30000                 | 100%              |                       | 30000                      |                   |                            |                |                             | 78000                         |
| Electricity                           |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    |                       |                   | 0%                    |                            |                   |                            |                | 0                           | 0                             |
| Lighting                              | 1            | 1                                  | 60          | 1,00               | 2,90      | #### P             | 41760                 | 100%              |                       | 41760                      |                   |                            |                |                             | 108576                        |
| Consumer electronics                  | 1            | 1                                  | 80          | 1,00               | 0,55      | #### P             | 10560                 | 100%              |                       | 10560                      |                   |                            |                |                             | 27456                         |
| Small appliances, etc.                | 1            | 1                                  | 50          | 1,00               | 1,00      | #### P             | 12000                 | 100%              |                       | 12000                      |                   |                            |                |                             | 31200                         |
| Total aux. electricity                |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    | 8471                  |                   |                       | 8471                       |                   |                            |                |                             | 22024                         |
| Other:                                |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    | 0                     |                   |                       | 0                          |                   |                            |                |                             | 0                             |
|                                       |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    | 0                     |                   |                       | 0                          |                   |                            |                |                             | 0                             |
|                                       |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    | 0                     |                   |                       | 0                          |                   |                            |                |                             | 0                             |
| <b>Total</b>                          |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    | #### kWh              |                   |                       | 177468 kWh                 |                   |                            |                | 0 kWh                       | 461416 kWh                    |
| <b>Specific Demand</b>                |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    |                       |                   |                       | 109,2 kWh/(m²a)            |                   |                            |                | 0,0 kWh/(m²a)               | 284,0 kWh/(m²a)               |
| <b>Recommended maximum value</b>      |              |                                    |             |                    |           |                    |                       |                   |                       | 18                         |                   |                            |                |                             | 50                            |

## UTILISATION non-residential Use

Building: **School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B**

Latitude [°]: **43**

| 2  | 3                             | 4    | 5  | 6  | 7   | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 20   | 27    |
|----|-------------------------------|------|----|----|-----|------|------|------|----|----|----|----|------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|
|    |                               |      |    |    |     |      |      |      |    |    |    |    |      |     |     |      |      |       |
| 1  | Classroom                     | 7,5  | 18 | 11 | 180 | 1890 | 1803 | 87   | 13 | 13 |    |    | 300  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,9  | 3,0   |
| 2  | Corridors                     | 7,5  | 18 | 11 | 180 | 1890 | 1803 | 87   | 13 | 13 |    |    | 100  | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,80 | 1,0  |       |
| 3  | Lobbies                       | 7,5  | 18 | 11 | 180 | 1890 | 1803 | 87   | 13 | 13 |    |    | 200  | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,80 | 1,0  |       |
| 4  | Computer room                 | 7,5  | 18 | 11 | 180 | 1890 | 1803 | 87   | 13 | 13 |    |    | 300  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,30 | 0,4  | 2,0   |
| 5  | Bookstore                     | 9,0  | 18 | 9  | 180 | 1620 | 1534 | 86   | 11 | 11 |    |    | 300  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,90 | 1,0  |       |
| 6  | Canteen                       | 10,0 | 16 | 6  | 180 | 990  | 990  | 0    | 8  | 8  |    |    | 100  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,80 | 0,4  |       |
| 7  | Kitchen                       | 10,0 | 16 | 6  | 180 | 990  | 990  | 0    | 8  | 8  |    |    | 100  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,80 | 0,4  |       |
| 8  | Stairs                        | 7,5  | 18 | 11 | 180 | 1890 | 1803 | 87   | 13 | 13 |    |    | 100  | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,80 | 1,0  |       |
| 9  | WC, Sanitary                  | 7,5  | 18 | 11 | 180 | 1890 | 1803 | 87   | 13 | 13 |    |    | 200  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,90 | 1,0  |       |
| 10 | Teacher offices               | 7,5  | 18 | 11 | 180 | 1890 | 1803 | 87   | 13 | 13 |    |    | 300  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,30 | 0,7  | 10,0  |
| 11 |                               |      |    | 0  |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2  | 2  |    |    |      |     | 0,8 |      |      |       |
| 12 |                               |      |    | 0  |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2  | 2  |    |    |      |     | 0,8 |      |      |       |
| 13 |                               |      |    | 0  |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2  | 2  |    |    |      |     | 0,8 |      |      |       |
| 14 |                               |      |    | 0  |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2  | 2  |    |    |      |     | 0,8 |      |      |       |
| 15 |                               |      |    | 0  |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2  | 2  |    |    |      |     | 0,8 |      |      |       |
| 16 |                               |      |    | 0  |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2  | 2  |    |    |      |     | 0,8 |      |      |       |
| 17 |                               |      |    | 0  |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2  | 2  |    |    |      |     | 0,8 |      |      |       |
| 18 |                               |      |    | 0  |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2  | 2  |    |    |      |     | 0,8 |      |      |       |
| 19 |                               |      |    | 0  |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2  | 2  |    |    |      |     | 0,8 |      |      |       |
| 20 |                               |      |    | 0  |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2  | 2  |    |    |      |     | 0,8 |      |      |       |
| 21 | Single Office                 | 7    | 18 | 11 | 250 | 2750 | 2543 | 207  | 13 | 13 |    |    | 500  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,30 | 0,70 | 10,00 |
| 22 | Group Office                  | 7    | 18 | 11 | 250 | 2750 | 2543 | 207  | 13 | 13 |    |    | 500  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,30 | 0,70 |       |
| 23 | Open-Plan Office              | 7    | 18 | 11 | 250 | 2750 | 2543 | 207  | 13 | 13 |    |    | 500  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,00 | 1,00 | 15,00 |
| 24 | Meeting                       | 7    | 18 | 11 | 250 | 2750 | 2543 | 207  | 13 | 13 |    |    | 500  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,50 | 1,00 | 2,00  |
| 25 | Counter Area                  | 7    | 18 | 11 | 250 | 2750 | 2543 | 207  | 13 | 13 |    |    | 200  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,00 | 1,00 |       |
| 26 | Retail                        | 8    | 20 | 12 | 300 | 3600 | 2999 | 601  | 14 | 14 |    |    | 300  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,00 | 1,00 | 7,00  |
| 27 | Classroom                     | 8    | 15 | 7  | 200 | 1400 | 1398 | 2    | 9  | 9  |    |    | 300  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,90 | 2,00  |
| 28 | University Auditorium         | 8    | 18 | 10 | 150 | 1500 | 1409 | 91   | 12 | 12 |    |    | 500  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 0,75  |
| 29 | Bedroom                       | 0    | 24 | 24 | 365 | 8760 | 4407 | 4353 | 24 | 24 |    |    | 300  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,00 | 0,50 |       |
| 30 | Hotel Room                    | 21   | 8  | 11 | 365 | 4015 | 755  | 3260 | 24 | 24 |    |    | 200  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,30 |       |
| 31 | Canteen                       | 8    | 15 | 7  | 250 | 1750 | 1748 | 2    | 9  | 9  |    |    | 200  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,00 | 1,00 |       |
| 32 | Restaurant                    | 10   | 0  | 14 | 300 | 4200 | 2404 | 1796 | 16 | 16 |    |    | 200  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,00 | 1,00 | 1,50  |
| 33 | Kitchen Non-Residential       | 10   | 23 | 13 | 300 | 3900 | 2404 | 1496 | 15 | 15 |    |    | 500  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,00 | 1,00 |       |
| 34 | Kitchen, Storage, Preparation | 7    | 23 | 16 | 300 | 3900 | 2404 | 1496 | 15 | 15 |    |    | 300  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,50 | 1,00 |       |
| 35 | WC, Sanitary                  | 7    | 18 | 11 | 250 | 2750 | 2543 | 207  | 13 | 13 |    |    | 200  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,90 | 1,00 |       |
| 36 | Other Habitable Rooms         | 7    | 18 | 11 | 250 | 2750 | 2543 | 207  | 13 | 13 |    |    | 300  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,50 | 1,00 |       |
| 37 | Secondary Areas               | 7    | 18 | 11 | 250 | 2750 | 2543 | 207  | 13 | 13 |    |    | 100  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,90 | 1,00 |       |
| 38 | Circulation Area              | 7    | 18 | 11 | 250 | 2750 | 2543 | 207  | 13 | 13 |    |    | 100  | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,80 | 1,00 |       |
| 39 | Storage, Services             | 7    | 18 | 11 | 250 | 2750 | 2543 | 207  | 13 | 13 |    |    | 100  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,98 | 1,00 |       |
| 40 | Server Room                   | 0    | 24 | 24 | 365 | 8760 | 4407 | 4353 | 24 | 24 |    |    | 500  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,50 | 0,50 |       |
| 41 | Workshop                      | 7    | 16 | 9  | 250 | 2250 | 2192 | 58   | 11 | 11 |    |    | 500  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,00 | 1,00 |       |
| 42 | Theatre Auditorium            | 19   | 23 | 4  | 250 | 1001 | 55   | 946  | 6  | 6  |    |    | 200  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,00 | 1,00 |       |
| 43 | Theatre Foyer                 | 19   | 23 | 4  | 250 | 1001 | 55   | 946  | 6  | 6  |    |    | 300  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,50 | 1,00 |       |
| 44 | Theatre Stage                 | 13   | 23 | 10 | 250 | 2500 | 1253 | 1247 | 12 | 12 |    |    | 1000 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,00 | 0,60 |       |
| 45 | Fair, Congress                | 13   | 18 | 5  | 150 | 1350 | 1260 | 90   | 11 | 11 |    |    | 300  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,50 | 1,00 |       |
| 46 | Exhibition                    | 10   | 18 | 8  | 250 | 2001 | 1850 | 151  | 24 | 24 |    |    | 200  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,00 | 1,00 |       |
| 47 | Library Reading Room          | 8    | 20 | 12 | 300 | 3600 | 2999 | 601  | 14 | 14 |    |    | 500  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,00 | 1,00 |       |
| 48 | Open Access Library           | 8    | 20 | 12 | 300 | 3600 | 2999 | 601  | 14 | 14 |    |    | 200  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,00 | 1,00 |       |
| 49 | Library Repository            | 8    | 20 | 12 | 300 | 3600 | 2999 | 601  | 14 | 14 |    |    | 100  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,90 | 1,00 |       |
| 50 | Gymnasium                     | 8    | 23 | 15 | 300 | 4500 | 3002 | 1498 | 17 | 17 |    |    | 300  | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,30 | 1,00 |       |
| 51 | Parking Garage                | 7    | 18 | 11 | 250 | 2750 | 2543 | 207  | 0  | 0  |    |    | 75   | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,95 | 1,00 |       |
| 52 | Public Parking Garage         | 9    | 0  | 15 | 365 | 5475 | 3290 | 2185 | 0  | 0  |    |    | 75   | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,80 | 1,00 |       |

### ELECTRICITY DEMAND Non-Residential Use

Building: School "Tzanko Djuštabanov" -Block B

|                                       |        |         |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Treated Floor Area A <sub>TFA</sub> : | 1624,7 | m²      |
| Auxiliary Electricity Demand:         | 8470,8 | kWh/a   |
| <b>Primary Energy factors:</b>        |        |         |
| Electricity:                          | 2,6    | kWh/kWh |
| Natural gas:                          | 1,1    | kWh/kWh |
| Energy Carrier for DHW:               |        | kWh/kWh |
| Solar fraction of DHW:                | 0%     |         |
| Marginal Performance Ratio DHW:       |        |         |

Window Properties (from Windows worksheet):

|       | Shading | Diri Factor | Non-Perpendicular Radiation | Glazing Fraction |
|-------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| North | 0,73    | 0,95        | 0,85                        | 0,47             |
| East  | 0,51    |             |                             | 0,44             |
| South | 0,85    |             |                             | 0,48             |
| West  | 0,42    |             |                             | 0,30             |

| Lighting / non-residential | Percentage of treated floor area | Room Category | Room Category     | Nominal Illuminance Level | Facade with Windows  |             |                            |                 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|                            |                                  |               |                   |                           | Deviation from North | Orientation | Light Transmission Glazing | Existing window |
| Room / Zone                |                                  |               |                   | Lux                       | Degrees              | -           | -                          | [x]             |
|                            |                                  | 2             |                   | 15                        |                      |             |                            |                 |
| Bookstore                  | 1%                               | 5             | Bookstore         | 300                       | 0                    | North       | 69%                        | x               |
| Little school shop         | 3%                               | 6             | Canteen           | 100                       | 180                  | South       | 69%                        | x               |
| Canteen                    | 3%                               | 6             | Canteen           | 100                       | 180                  | South       | 69%                        | x               |
| Kitchen                    | 1%                               | 7             | Kitchen           | 100                       | 180                  | South       | 69%                        | x               |
| Class room level 0         | 7%                               | 1             | Classroom         | 300                       | 180                  | South       | 69%                        | x               |
| Storage room               | 3%                               | 39            | Storage, Services | 100                       | 180                  | South       | 69%                        | x               |
| WC's                       | 6%                               | 9             | WC, sanitary      | 200                       | 0                    | North       | 69%                        | x               |
| Corridor level 0           | 6%                               | 2             | Corridors         | 100                       | 0                    | North       | 69%                        | x               |
| Lobbie level 0             | 4%                               | 3             | Lobbies           | 200                       | 0                    | North       | 69%                        | x               |
| Starirs                    | 8%                               | 8             | Stairs            | 100                       | 0                    | North       | 69%                        | x               |
| Lobbie levels 1&2          | 7%                               | 3             | Lobbies           | 200                       | 0                    | North       | 69%                        | x               |
| Corrodors levels 1&2       | 13%                              | 2             | Corridors         | 100                       | 0                    | North       | 69%                        | x               |
| Classrooms East            | 6%                               | 1             | Classroom         | 300                       | 90                   | East        | 69%                        | x               |
| Cabinets East              | 2%                               | 10            | Teacher offices   | 300                       | 90                   | East        | 69%                        | x               |
| Cabinets South             | 5%                               | 10            | Teacher offices   | 300                       | 180                  | South       | 69%                        | x               |
| Classrooms South           | 25%                              | 1             | Classroom         | 300                       | 180                  | South       | 69%                        | x               |
|                            |                                  |               |                   |                           |                      |             | 69%                        |                 |
|                            |                                  |               |                   |                           |                      |             | 69%                        |                 |
|                            |                                  |               |                   |                           |                      |             | 69%                        |                 |
|                            |                                  |               |                   |                           |                      |             | 69%                        |                 |
|                            |                                  |               |                   |                           |                      |             | 69%                        |                 |
|                            |                                  |               |                   |                           |                      |             | 69%                        |                 |
|                            |                                  |               |                   |                           |                      |             | 69%                        |                 |

| Room Geometry: Input of a Typical Room or Room by Room |            |             |               |              | Input Warning | Daylight Utilisation | User Data: Installed Lighting Power | Installed Lighting Power (Standard) | Lighting Control | With motion?   | Lighting Control | Utilisation Hours per Year [h/a] | User Determined: Lighting Full Load Hours | Full Load Hours of Lighting | Electricity Demand (kWh/a) | Spec. Electricity Demand (kWh/(m²a)) | Primary Energy Demand (kWh/a) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Room Depth                                             | Room Width | Room Height | Lintel Height | Window Width |               |                      |                                     |                                     |                  |                |                  |                                  |                                           |                             |                            |                                      |                               |
| 5,8                                                    | 4,7        | 3,0         | 2,7           |              | none          | 8                    | 7,8                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion | 1620             |                                  | 1160,0                                    | 147,8                       | 9,1                        | 384,2                                |                               |
| 5,0                                                    | 3,6        | 3,0         | 2,7           | 2,2          | low           | 4                    | 3,7                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion | 990              |                                  | 204,0                                     | 36,6                        | 0,8                        | 95,1                                 |                               |
| 5,9                                                    | 4,1        | 3,0         | 2,7           | 2,2          | none          | 4                    | 3,7                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion | 990              |                                  | 208,0                                     | 37,3                        | 0,8                        | 97,0                                 |                               |
| 3,9                                                    | 2,7        | 3,0         | 2,7           | 2,2          | medium        | 4                    | 3,7                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion | 990              |                                  | 188,0                                     | 11,2                        | 0,7                        | 29,2                                 |                               |
| 5,9                                                    | 12,0       | 3,0         | 2,7           | 8,6          | low           | 8                    | 7,8                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion | 1890             |                                  | 1098,0                                    | 979,0                       | 8,6                        | 2545,4                               |                               |
| 5,9                                                    | 3,2        | 3,0         | 2,7           | 2,2          | low           | 4                    | 3,7                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion | 2750             |                                  | 1400,0                                    | 251,1                       | 5,2                        | 652,9                                |                               |
| 4,2                                                    | 4,0        | 3,0         | 2,7           | 1,5          | none          | 6                    | 5,8                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion | 1890             |                                  | 1180,0                                    | 662,5                       | 6,8                        | 1722,6                               |                               |
| 2,6                                                    | 42,0       | 3,0         | 2,7           | 35,0         | medium        | 4                    | 3,7                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion | 1890             |                                  | 920,0                                     | 330,0                       | 3,4                        | 858,1                                |                               |
| 6,0                                                    | 5,0        | 3,0         | 2,7           |              | none          | 6                    | 5,8                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion | 1890             |                                  | 1410,0                                    | 527,8                       | 8,1                        | 1372,3                               |                               |
| 5,4                                                    | 6,0        | 3,3         | 3,0           | 4,8          | low           | 4                    | 3,7                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion | 1890             |                                  | 1040,0                                    | 497,4                       | 3,8                        | 1293,3                               |                               |
| 6,0                                                    | 5,0        | 3,3         | 3,0           |              | none          | 6                    | 5,8                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion | 1890             |                                  | 1410,0                                    | 923,6                       | 8,1                        | 2401,4                               |                               |
| 2,6                                                    | 48,0       | 3,3         | 3,0           | 35,0         | medium        | 4                    | 3,7                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion | 1890             |                                  | 910,0                                     | 707,3                       | 3,3                        | 1838,9                               |                               |
| 5,4                                                    | 5,3        | 3,3         | 3,0           | 4,2          | none          | 8                    | 7,8                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion | 1890             |                                  | 1314,0                                    | 1004,2                      | 10,3                       | 2610,9                               |                               |
| 5,4                                                    | 5,3        | 3,3         | 3,0           | 4,2          | none          | 8                    | 7,8                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion | 1890             |                                  | 1001,0                                    | 255,0                       | 7,8                        | 663,0                                |                               |
| 3,7                                                    | 3,4        | 3,3         | 3,0           | 2,2          | medium        | 8                    | 7,8                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion | 1890             |                                  | 798,0                                     | 508,2                       | 6,3                        | 1321,4                               |                               |
| 5,6                                                    | 8,5        | 3,3         | 3,0           | 7,2          | low           | 8                    | 7,8                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion | 1890             |                                  | 1071,0                                    | 3410,4                      | 8,4                        | 8867,0                               |                               |
|                                                        |            |             |               |              | none          |                      | 0,0                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion |                  |                                  |                                           |                             | 0,0                        |                                      |                               |
|                                                        |            |             |               |              | none          |                      | 0,0                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion |                  |                                  |                                           |                             | 0,0                        |                                      |                               |
|                                                        |            |             |               |              | none          |                      | 0,0                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion |                  |                                  |                                           |                             | 0,0                        |                                      |                               |
|                                                        |            |             |               |              | none          |                      | 0,0                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion |                  |                                  |                                           |                             | 0,0                        |                                      |                               |
|                                                        |            |             |               |              | none          |                      | 0,0                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion |                  |                                  |                                           |                             | 0,0                        |                                      |                               |
|                                                        |            |             |               |              | none          |                      | 0,0                                 |                                     | Manual           | Without motion |                  |                                  |                                           |                             | 0,0                        |                                      |                               |



# AUXILIARY ELECTRICITY

Building: School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B

|                    |      |                |                               |      |                 |                                     |       |                        |
|--------------------|------|----------------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| Treated Floor Area | 1625 | m <sup>2</sup> | Operation Vent. System Winter | 4,54 | kh/a            | Primary Energy factor - Electricity | 2,60  | kWh/kWh                |
| Heating period     | 189  | d              | Operation Vent. System Summer | 4,22 | kh/a            | Annual Space Heating Demand         | 20    | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |
| Air Volume         | 4062 | m <sup>3</sup> | Air Change Rate               | 0,13 | h <sup>-1</sup> | Boiler Rated Power                  | 24    | kW                     |
| Dwelling Units     | 1    | HH             | Defrosting HX from            | 2,0  | °C              | DHW System Heating Demand           | 40748 | kWh/a                  |
| Enclosed Volume    | 6224 | m <sup>3</sup> |                               |      |                 | Design Flow Temperature             | 55    | °C                     |

| Column Nr.                                                                                                                                                                  | 1            | 2                                  | 3                      | 4                      | 5                   | 6                     | 7                          | 8                                                     | 9                              | 10                              | 11                                                    | 12                            |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Application                                                                                                                                                                 | Used ? (1/0) | Within the Thermal Envelope? (1/0) | Norm Demand            | Utilization Factor     | Period of Operation | Reference Size        | Electricity Demand (kWh/a) | Available as Interior Heat                            | Used During Time Period (kh/a) | Internal heat source Winter (W) | Internal heat source Summer (W)                       | Primary Energy Demand (kWh/a) |      |
| <b>Ventilation System</b>                                                                                                                                                   |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| Winter Ventilation                                                                                                                                                          | 1            |                                    | 0,40 Wh/m <sup>3</sup> | * 0,13 h <sup>-1</sup> | * 4,5 kh/a          | * 4062 m <sup>3</sup> | = 950                      | considered in heat recovery efficiency                |                                |                                 |                                                       | 2471                          |      |
| Defroster HX                                                                                                                                                                | 1            | 1                                  | 2452 W                 | * 1,00                 | * 0,6 kh/a          | * 1                   | = 1358                     | 1,0                                                   | / 4,54                         | = 299                           |                                                       | 3531                          |      |
| Summer Ventilation                                                                                                                                                          | 1            | 1,00                               | 0,40 Wh/m <sup>3</sup> | * 0,71 h <sup>-1</sup> | * 4,2 kh/a          | * 4062 m <sup>3</sup> | = 4868                     | 1,0                                                   | / 4,22                         | =                               | 1154                                                  | 12656                         |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 | Internal heat sources + Additional summer ventilation |                               |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 | 0                                                     |                               |      |
| <b>Heating System</b>                                                                                                                                                       |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| Additional ventilation summer                                                                                                                                               |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| 0    1,00    0,00 Wh/m <sup>3</sup> * 0,00 h <sup>-1</sup> * 4,2 kh/a * 4062 m <sup>3</sup> = 0                                                                             |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| Controlled/UnControlled (1/0)                                                                                                                                               |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| Enter the Rated Power of the pump                                                                                                                                           |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| Circulation Pump    1    1    214 W * 1,0 * 4,5 kh/a * 1 = 973                                                                                                              |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| Boiler Electricity Consumption at 30% Load                                                                                                                                  |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| Aux. Energy - Heat. Boiler    0    0    69 W * 1,00 * 0,00 kh/a * 1 = 0                                                                                                     |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| Aux. Energy - Wood fired/pellet boiler    0    0    Data entries in Boiler worksheet. Auxiliary energy demand including possible drinking water prod.    0 * 1,0 / 4,54 = 0 |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| <b>DHW system</b>                                                                                                                                                           |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| Enter average power consumption of pump                                                                                                                                     |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| Circulation Pump    1       43 W * 1,00 * 7,5 kh/a * 1 = 321                                                                                                                |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| Enter the Rated Power of the pump                                                                                                                                           |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| Storage Load Pump DHW          162 W * 1,00 * 1,7 kh/a * 1 = 0                                                                                                              |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| Boiler Electricity Consumption at 100% Load                                                                                                                                 |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| DHW Boiler Aux. Energy    0    0    207 W * 1,00 * 0,0 kh/a * 1 = 0                                                                                                         |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| Enter the Rated Power of the Solar DHW pump                                                                                                                                 |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| Solar Aux Electricity    0       130 W * 1,00 * 1,8 kh/a * 1 = 0                                                                                                            |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| <b>Misc. Aux. Electricity</b>                                                                                                                                               |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| Misc. Aux. Electricity             kWh/a * 1,00 * 1,0 * 1 HH = 0                                                                                                            |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       |                            |                                                       |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               |      |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       | 8471                       |                                                       |                                | 513                             | 1154                                                  | 22024                         |      |
| <b>Specific Demand</b>                                                                                                                                                      |              |                                    |                        |                        |                     |                       | 5,2                        | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) divided by treated floor area: |                                |                                 |                                                       |                               | 13,6 |

# INTERNAL HEAT GAINS

Building: **School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B**

Calculation in worksheet 'IHG non-res!'

Utilisation Pattern: School **2,80** W/m<sup>2</sup>  
 Type of Values Used: Standard **14,41** W/m<sup>2</sup> in summer

No data input necessary **1,34** W/m<sup>2</sup>

[Go to utilisation pattern selection](#)

| Calculation                                      | Persons                             | Living Area                   | Heating Demand            | Heating period     | Useful Energy (kWh/a) | Included in Electricity Balance? | Availability | Used During Time Period (kh/a) | Internal heat source Winter (W) |    |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|
| Internal Heat Household                          | 240,0 P                             | 1625 m <sup>2</sup>           | 20 kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) | 189 d/a            |                       |                                  |              |                                |                                 |    |
| Column Nr.                                       | 1                                   | 2                             | 3                         | 4                  | 5                     | 6                                | 7            | 8                              | 9                               | 10 |
| Application                                      | Existing (1/0), or number of people | In the Thermal Envelope (1/0) | Norm Consumption          | Utilization Factor | Frequency             |                                  |              |                                |                                 |    |
| Dishwashing                                      | 1                                   | 1                             | 1,1 kWh/Use               | 1,00               | 65 /(P*a)             | 17160 *                          | 0,30 /       | 8,76 =                         | 588                             |    |
| Clothes Washing                                  | 1                                   | 1                             | 1,1 kWh/Use               | 1,00               | 57 /(P*a)             | 15048 *                          | 0,30 /       | 8,76 =                         | 515                             |    |
| Clothes drying with:<br>Condensation Dryer       | 1                                   | 1                             | 3,5 kWh/Use               | 0,88               | 57 /(P*a)             | 41895 *                          | 0,70 /       | 8,76 =                         | 3348                            |    |
| Energy consumed by evaporation                   | 0                                   | 1                             | 0,0 kWh/Use               | 0,60               | 57 /(P*a)             | 0 *(1- 0 )*                      | 0,80 /       | 8,76 =                         | 0                               |    |
| Refrigerating                                    | 1                                   | 1                             | 0,8 kWh/d                 | 1,00               | 365 d/a               | 285 *                            | 1,00 /       | 8,76 =                         | 33                              |    |
| Freezing                                         | 1                                   | 0                             | 0,9 kWh/d                 | 0,90               | 365 d/a               | 289 *                            | 1,00 /       | 8,76 =                         | 0                               |    |
| or combination                                   | 0                                   | 1                             | 1,0 kWh/d                 | 1,00               | 365 d/a               | 0 *                              | 1,00 /       | 8,76 =                         | 0                               |    |
| Cooking                                          | 1                                   | 1                             | 0,3 kWh/Use               | 1,00               | 500 /(P*a)            | 30000 *                          | 0,50 /       | 8,76 =                         | 1712                            |    |
| Lighting                                         | 1                                   | 1                             | 60,0 W                    | 1,00               | 2,9 kh/(P*a)          | 41760 *                          | 1,00 /       | 8,76 =                         | 4767                            |    |
| Consumer Electronics                             | 1                                   | 1                             | 80,0 W                    | 1,00               | 0,55 kh/(P*a)         | 10560 *                          | 1,00 /       | 8,76 =                         | 1205                            |    |
| Household Appliances/Other                       | 1                                   | 1                             | 50,0 kWh                  | 1,00               | 1,0 /(P*a)            | 12000 *                          | 1,00 /       | 8,76 =                         | 1370                            |    |
| Auxiliary Appliances (cf. Aux Electricity Sheet) |                                     |                               |                           |                    |                       |                                  |              |                                | 513                             |    |
| Other Applications (cf. Electricity Sheet)       | 0                                   | 0,0                           |                           |                    |                       | 0 *                              | 0 /          | 8,76 =                         | 0                               |    |
| Persons                                          | 240                                 | 1                             | 80,0 W/P                  | 1,00               | 8,76 kh/a             | 168192 *                         | 0,55 /       | 8,76 =                         | 10560                           |    |
| Cold Water                                       | 240                                 | 1                             | -4,0 W/P                  | 1,00               | 8,76 kh/a             |                                  |              |                                | -965                            |    |
| DHW - circulation                                | 1                                   | 1                             | 23,9 W                    | 1,00               | 8,76 kh/a             | 209 *                            | 1,00 /       | 8,76 =                         | 24                              |    |
| DHW - individual pipes                           | 1                                   | 1                             | 5049,2 W                  | 1,00               | 8,76 kh/a             | 44231 *                          | 1,00 /       | 8,76 =                         | 5049                            |    |
| DHW - storage                                    | 1                                   | 1                             | 49,0 W                    | 1,00               | 8,76 kh/a             | 429 *                            | 1,00 /       | 8,76 =                         | 49                              |    |
| Evaporation                                      | 240                                 | 1                             | -25,0 W/P                 | 1,00               | 8,76 kh/a             | -52560 *                         | 1,00 /       | 8,76 =                         | -6000                           |    |
| <b>Total</b>                                     |                                     |                               |                           |                    |                       |                                  |              | W                              | <b>17646</b>                    |    |
| <b>Specific Demand</b>                           |                                     |                               |                           |                    |                       |                                  |              | W/m <sup>2</sup>               | <b>10,86</b>                    |    |
| <b>Heat Available From Internal Sources</b>      |                                     |                               |                           |                    |                       | 189,2 d/a                        |              | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a)         | <b>49,3</b>                     |    |

## INTERNAL HEAT GAINS non-residential Use

Building: School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B

Utilisation Pattern: School

2,80 W/m<sup>2</sup>

Type of Values Used: Standard

No data input necessary

| Calculation Internal Heat                                |                | Persons: <span style="color: red;">240,0</span> P                                                                |         | Treated floor area: <span style="color: red;">1624,65</span> m <sup>2</sup> |                                                         | Heating period: <span style="color: red;">189,17</span> d/a |                                               | Room Temperature: <span style="color: red;">20</span> °C |                                  | Internal Heat Gains Aux. Electricity: <span style="color: red;">513,4</span> W |                         |                                     |                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Column Nr.                                               | Select         | Utilisation Pattern                                                                                              | Select  | Activity of Persons                                                         | Number of Occupants                                     | Floor Area of Utilisation Zone (m <sup>2</sup> )            | Average Occupancy (Persons / m <sup>2</sup> ) | Heat emitted per person (W)                              | Utilisation Hours per Year [h/a] | Relative Presence                                                              | Used in Time Span (h/a) | Average Heat Emitted by Persons (W) |                          |
| Persons A                                                | 1              | Classroom                                                                                                        | 1       | <= 10 yr., sitting                                                          | 205                                                     |                                                             | 0,333333333                                   | 60                                                       | 1890                             | 0,75                                                                           | 8760                    | 1990                                |                          |
| Persons B                                                | 1              | Classroom                                                                                                        | 3       | >10 yr., standing or light work                                             | 25                                                      |                                                             | 0,333333333                                   | 100                                                      | 1890                             | 0,75                                                                           | 8760                    | 405                                 |                          |
| Persons C                                                | 10             | Teacher offices                                                                                                  | 2       | > 10 yr., sitting                                                           | 10                                                      |                                                             | 0,1                                           | 80                                                       | 1890                             | 0,70                                                                           | 8760                    | 121                                 |                          |
| Persons D                                                |                |                                                                                                                  |         | Invalid data input                                                          |                                                         |                                                             | No standard value                             | 0                                                        | 0                                | 1,00                                                                           | 8760                    | 0                                   |                          |
| Persons E                                                |                |                                                                                                                  |         | Invalid data input                                                          |                                                         |                                                             | No standard value                             | 0                                                        | 0                                | 1,00                                                                           | 8760                    | 0                                   |                          |
| Persons F                                                |                |                                                                                                                  |         | Invalid data input                                                          |                                                         |                                                             | No standard value                             | 0                                                        | 0                                | 1,00                                                                           | 8760                    | 0                                   |                          |
| Persons G                                                |                |                                                                                                                  |         | Invalid data input                                                          |                                                         |                                                             | No standard value                             | 0                                                        | 0                                | 1,00                                                                           | 8760                    | 0                                   |                          |
| Evaporation (person specific)                            |                |                                                                                                                  |         |                                                                             | 155                                                     |                                                             |                                               |                                                          | 1890                             | 0,75                                                                           | 8760                    | 0                                   |                          |
| Lighting / Equipment / Aux. Electricity                  |                |                                                                                                                  |         |                                                                             |                                                         |                                                             | Useful Energy [kWh/a]                         | Availability                                             |                                  | Used in Time Period (kWh/a)                                                    | Average Heat Release    |                                     |                          |
| Lighting                                                 |                |                                                                                                                  |         |                                                                             |                                                         |                                                             | 10290                                         |                                                          | 1,00                             | 8,76                                                                           | 1175                    |                                     |                          |
| Office Applications (Within Therm. Envelope)             |                |                                                                                                                  |         |                                                                             |                                                         |                                                             | 3050                                          |                                                          | 1,00                             | 8,76                                                                           | 348                     |                                     |                          |
| Cooking (Within Therm. Envelope)                         |                |                                                                                                                  |         |                                                                             |                                                         |                                                             | 6750                                          |                                                          | 0,50                             | 8,76                                                                           | 385                     |                                     |                          |
| Dishwashing (Within Therm. Envelope)                     |                |                                                                                                                  |         |                                                                             |                                                         |                                                             | 2700                                          |                                                          | 0,30                             | 8,76                                                                           | 92                      |                                     |                          |
| Cooling (Within Therm. Envelope)                         |                |                                                                                                                  |         |                                                                             |                                                         |                                                             | 602                                           |                                                          | 1,00                             | 8,76                                                                           | 69                      |                                     |                          |
| Other (Within Therm. Envelope)                           |                |                                                                                                                  |         |                                                                             |                                                         |                                                             | 0                                             |                                                          | 1,00                             | 8,76                                                                           | 0                       |                                     |                          |
| Auxiliary Appliances (See Aux Electricity Worksheet)     |                |                                                                                                                  |         |                                                                             |                                                         |                                                             |                                               |                                                          |                                  |                                                                                |                         |                                     |                          |
| Heat loss due to cold water (calculation from column AJ) | on/off (1 / 0) | Pre-comment Utilisation Pattern of Building (Data transferred from Electricity non-res worksheet, input kitchen) |         | Number of WCs (user data)                                                   | Amount of WCs: Standard values for schools are used (X) | Number of WCs (calculation value)                           | DT: Cold Water Temp. - Room Temp. [K]         | Occupied Days per Year [d/a]                             | Loss daytime [W]                 | Loss Nighttime [W]                                                             | Availability            | Used in Period (d/a)                | Average Power Cold Water |
| Cold Water Due to Flushing WC                            |                | 7                                                                                                                | Kitchen |                                                                             |                                                         | 0                                                           | -8                                            | 180                                                      | -24                              | -8                                                                             | 1,00                    | 365                                 | 0                        |
| <b>Total</b>                                             |                |                                                                                                                  |         |                                                                             |                                                         |                                                             |                                               |                                                          |                                  |                                                                                |                         | W                                   | <b>5098</b>              |
| <b>Specific Demand</b>                                   |                |                                                                                                                  |         |                                                                             |                                                         |                                                             |                                               |                                                          |                                  |                                                                                |                         | W/m <sup>2</sup>                    | <b>3,1</b>               |
| <b>Heat Available From Internal Sources</b>              |                |                                                                                                                  |         |                                                                             |                                                         |                                                             |                                               | 189                                                      | d/a                              |                                                                                |                         | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a)              | <b>14</b>                |



| Building: <b>School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B</b>                                |                                                  | Building type: <b>School</b> |                        |                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Treated Floor Area A <sub>FFA</sub> :                                                |                                                  | <b>1625</b>                  | m <sup>2</sup>         |                                                                 |
| Space Heating Demand incl. Distribution:                                             |                                                  | <b>20</b>                    | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |                                                                 |
| Useful cooling demand incl. dehumidification:                                        |                                                  |                              | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |                                                                 |
|                                                                                      |                                                  | Final Energy                 | Primary Energy         | Emissions CO <sub>2</sub> -Equivalent                           |
|                                                                                      |                                                  | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a)       | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) | kg/(m <sup>2</sup> a)                                           |
| <b>Electricity Demand (without Heat Pump)</b>                                        |                                                  |                              |                        |                                                                 |
| Covered Fraction of Space Heating Demand                                             | (Project)                                        | <b>0%</b>                    | PE Value               | CO <sub>2</sub> -Emissions Factor (CO <sub>2</sub> -Equivalent) |
| Covered Fraction of DHW Demand                                                       | (Project)                                        | <b>0%</b>                    | kWh/kWh                | gKWh                                                            |
| Direct Electric Heating                                                              | Q <sub>H,de</sub>                                | 0,0                          | 0,0                    | 0,0                                                             |
| Hot water, direct electric (without DHW wash&dish)                                   | Q <sub>DHW,de</sub> (DHW+Distribution, SolarDHW) | 0,0                          | 0,0                    | 0,0                                                             |
| Electric Post heating DHW Wash&Dish                                                  | (Electricity, SolarDHW)                          | 0,0                          | 0,0                    | 0,0                                                             |
| Electricity demand lighting/auxiliary tools/kitchen                                  | Q <sub>EH</sub> (Electricity worksheet)          | 13,7                         | 35,5                   | 9,3                                                             |
| Electricity Demand - Auxiliary Electricity                                           |                                                  | 5,2                          | 13,6                   | 3,5                                                             |
| <b>Total electricity demand (without heat pump)</b>                                  |                                                  | <b>18,9</b>                  | <b>49,0</b>            | <b>12,8</b>                                                     |
| <b>Heat pump</b>                                                                     |                                                  |                              |                        |                                                                 |
| Covered Fraction of Space Heating Demand                                             | (Project)                                        | <b>0%</b>                    | PE Value               | CO <sub>2</sub> -Emission Factor (CO <sub>2</sub> -Equivalent)  |
| Covered Fraction of DHW Demand                                                       | (Project)                                        | <b>0%</b>                    | kWh/kWh                | gKWh                                                            |
| Energy Carrier - Supplementary Heating                                               |                                                  | <b>Electricity</b>           | <b>2,6</b>             | <b>680</b>                                                      |
| Annual coefficient of performance of heat pump 1 (heating / heating&DHW)             | SPF <sub>H-1</sub> (HP worksheet)                |                              |                        |                                                                 |
| Annual coefficient of performance of heat pump 2 (DHW)                               | SPF <sub>H-1</sub> (HP worksheet)                |                              |                        |                                                                 |
| Heat generation efficiency (excl. DHW wash&dish)                                     | (HP worksheet)                                   |                              |                        |                                                                 |
| Heat generation efficiency (incl. DHW wash&dish)                                     | (HP worksheet)                                   |                              |                        |                                                                 |
| Electricity Demand Heat Pump (without DHW Wash&Dish)                                 | Q <sub>HP</sub> (HP worksheet)                   | 0,0                          | 0,0                    | 0,0                                                             |
| Non-Electric Demand, DHW Wash&Dish                                                   |                                                  | 0,0                          | 0,0                    | 0,0                                                             |
| <b>Total electricity demand heat pump</b>                                            | (HP worksheet)                                   | <b>0,0</b>                   | <b>0,0</b>             | <b>0,0</b>                                                      |
| <b>Compact Heat Pump Unit</b>                                                        |                                                  |                              |                        |                                                                 |
| Covered fraction of space heating demand                                             | (Project)                                        | <b>0%</b>                    | PE Value               | CO <sub>2</sub> -Emission Factor (CO <sub>2</sub> -Equivalent)  |
| Covered Fraction of DHW Demand                                                       | (Project)                                        | <b>0%</b>                    | kWh/kWh                | gKWh                                                            |
| Energy Carrier - Supplementary Heating                                               |                                                  | <b>Electricity</b>           | <b>2,6</b>             | <b>680</b>                                                      |
| COP Heat Pump Heating                                                                | SPF <sub>H-1</sub> (Compact worksheet)           | 0,0                          |                        |                                                                 |
| COP Heat Pump DHW                                                                    | SPF <sub>H-1</sub> (Compact worksheet)           | 0,0                          |                        |                                                                 |
| Heat generation efficiency (excl. DHW wash&dish)                                     | (Compact worksheet)                              |                              |                        |                                                                 |
| Heat generation efficiency (incl. DHW wash&dish)                                     | (Compact worksheet)                              |                              |                        |                                                                 |
| Electricity Demand Heat Pump (without DHW Wash&Dish)                                 | Q <sub>HP</sub> (Compact worksheet)              | 0,0                          | 0,0                    | 0,0                                                             |
| Non-Electric Demand, DHW Wash&Dish                                                   |                                                  | 0,0                          | 0,0                    | 0,0                                                             |
| <b>Total Compact Unit</b>                                                            | (Compact worksheet)                              | <b>0,0</b>                   | <b>0,0</b>             | <b>0,0</b>                                                      |
| <b>Boiler</b>                                                                        |                                                  |                              |                        |                                                                 |
| Covered fraction of space heating demand                                             | (Project)                                        | <b>0%</b>                    | PE Value               | CO <sub>2</sub> -Emission Factor (CO <sub>2</sub> -Equivalent)  |
| Covered Fraction of DHW Demand                                                       | (Project)                                        | <b>0%</b>                    | kWh/kWh                | gKWh                                                            |
| Boiler Type                                                                          | (Boiler worksheet)                               |                              |                        |                                                                 |
| Performance Ratio of Heat Generator                                                  | (Boiler worksheet)                               | 0%                           |                        |                                                                 |
| Annual Energy Demand (without DHW Wash&Dish)                                         | (Boiler worksheet)                               | 0,0                          | 0,0                    | 0,0                                                             |
| Non-Electric Demand, DHW Wash&Dish                                                   | (Electricity worksheet)                          | 0,0                          | 0,0                    | 0,0                                                             |
| <b>Total heating oil/gas/wood</b>                                                    |                                                  | <b>0,0</b>                   | <b>0,0</b>             | <b>0,0</b>                                                      |
| <b>District Heat</b>                                                                 |                                                  |                              |                        |                                                                 |
| Covered fraction of space heating demand                                             | (Project)                                        | <b>100%</b>                  | PE Value               | CO <sub>2</sub> -Emission Factor (CO <sub>2</sub> -Equivalent)  |
| Covered Fraction of DHW Demand                                                       | (Project)                                        | <b>100%</b>                  | kWh/kWh                | gKWh                                                            |
| Heat source                                                                          | (District heating worksheet)                     | <b>Hard Coal CGS 70% PHC</b> |                        |                                                                 |
| Performance Ratio of Heat Generator                                                  | (District heating worksheet)                     | 105%                         |                        |                                                                 |
| Heating Demand District Heat (without DHW Wash&Dish)                                 | (District heating worksheet)                     | 46,3                         | 37,1                   | 11,1                                                            |
| Non-Electric Demand, DHW Wash&Dish                                                   | (Electricity worksheet)                          | 1,0                          | 0,8                    | 0,2                                                             |
| <b>Total district heat</b>                                                           |                                                  | <b>47,3</b>                  | <b>37,9</b>            | <b>11,4</b>                                                     |
| <b>Other</b>                                                                         |                                                  |                              |                        |                                                                 |
| Covered fraction of space heating demand                                             | (Project)                                        | <b>0%</b>                    | PE Value               | CO <sub>2</sub> -Emission Factor (CO <sub>2</sub> -Equivalent)  |
| Covered Fraction of DHW Demand                                                       | (Project)                                        | <b>0%</b>                    | kWh/kWh                | gKWh                                                            |
| Heat source                                                                          | (Project)                                        | <b>Wood</b>                  |                        |                                                                 |
| Performance Ratio of Heat Generator                                                  | (Project)                                        | 0%                           |                        |                                                                 |
| Annual Energy Demand, Space Heating                                                  |                                                  | 0,0                          | 0,0                    | 0,0                                                             |
| Annual Energy Demand, DHW (without DHW Wash&Dish)                                    |                                                  | 0,0                          | 0,0                    | 0,0                                                             |
| Non-Electric Demand, DHW Wash&Dish                                                   | (Electricity worksheet)                          | 0,0                          | 0,0                    | 0,0                                                             |
| Non-Electric Demand Cooking/Drying (Gas)                                             | (Electricity worksheet)                          | 0,0                          | 0,0                    | 0,3                                                             |
| <b>Total - Other</b>                                                                 |                                                  | <b>0,0</b>                   | <b>0,0</b>             | <b>0,3</b>                                                      |
| <b>Cooling with Electric Heat Pump</b>                                               |                                                  |                              |                        |                                                                 |
| Covered Fraction of Cooling Demand                                                   | (Project)                                        | 100%                         | PE Value               | CO <sub>2</sub> -Emission Factor (CO <sub>2</sub> -Equivalent)  |
| Heat source                                                                          |                                                  | Electricity                  | kWh/kWh                | gKWh                                                            |
| Seasonal energy efficiency ratio cooling                                             |                                                  |                              | 2,6                    | 680                                                             |
| <b>Energy Demand Space Cooling</b>                                                   |                                                  | <b>0,0</b>                   | <b>0,0</b>             | <b>0,0</b>                                                      |
| <b>Heating, cooling, DHW, auxiliary electricity, lighting, electrical appliances</b> |                                                  | <b>66,2</b>                  | <b>86,9</b>            | <b>24,5</b>                                                     |
| <b>Total PE Value</b>                                                                |                                                  | <b>86,9</b>                  | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |                                                                 |
| <b>Total emissions CO<sub>2</sub>-Equivalent</b>                                     |                                                  | <b>24,5</b>                  | kg/(m <sup>2</sup> a)  | (Yes/No)                                                        |
| <b>Primary Energy Requirement</b>                                                    |                                                  | <b>126</b>                   | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) | <b>yes</b>                                                      |
| <b>Heating, DHW, auxiliary electricity (no lighting and electrical appliances)</b>   |                                                  |                              |                        |                                                                 |
| <b>Specific PE Demand - Mechanical System</b>                                        |                                                  | <b>50,6</b>                  | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |                                                                 |
| <b>Total emissions CO<sub>2</sub>-Equivalent</b>                                     |                                                  | <b>14,7</b>                  | kg/(m <sup>2</sup> a)  |                                                                 |
| <b>Solar electricity</b>                                                             |                                                  |                              |                        |                                                                 |
| Planned Annual Electricity Generation                                                | (Worksheet P1)                                   |                              | PE-Value (Generation)  | CO <sub>2</sub> -Emission Factor                                |
| <b>Specific Demand</b>                                                               |                                                  |                              | kWh/kWh                | gKWh                                                            |
| <b>PE Value: conservation by solar electricity</b>                                   |                                                  |                              | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |                                                                 |
| <b>Saved CO<sub>2</sub> emissions through solar electricity</b>                      |                                                  |                              | kg/(m <sup>2</sup> a)  |                                                                 |

|                                                                       |                                                                  |                                             |                            |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Building: <b>School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B</b>                 |                                                                  | Building type: <b>School</b>                |                            |  |
| Climate: <b>Велико Търнов PHI</b>                                     |                                                                  | Treated Floor Area $A_{TFA}$ :              | <b>1625</b> m <sup>2</sup> |  |
| .ing                                                                  | Covered fraction of space heating demand                         | (PE Value worksheet)                        | <b>0%</b>                  |  |
|                                                                       | Space Heat Demand + Distribution Losses                          | $Q_{H+Q_{HL}}$ (DHW+Distribution)           | <b>32512</b> kWh/a         |  |
|                                                                       | Solar fraction for space heat                                    | $\eta_{Solar, H}$ (SolarDHW worksheet)      | <b>0%</b>                  |  |
|                                                                       | <b>Effective Annual Heat Demand</b>                              | $Q_{H,WI}=Q_{H+Q_{HL}}*(1-\eta_{Solar, H})$ | <b>0</b> kWh/a             |  |
| Heating                                                               | Covered Fraction of DHW Demand                                   | (PE Value worksheet)                        | <b>0%</b>                  |  |
|                                                                       | Total heat demand of DHW system                                  | $Q_{gDHW}$ (DHW+Distribution)               | <b>38936</b> kWh/a         |  |
|                                                                       | Solar fraction for DHW                                           | $\eta_{Solar, DHW}$ (SolarDHW worksheet)    | <b>0%</b>                  |  |
|                                                                       | <b>Effective DHW demand</b>                                      | $Q_{DHW,WI}=Q_{gDHW}*(1-\eta_{Solar, DHW})$ | <b>0</b> kWh/a             |  |
| Number of heat pumps in the system                                    |                                                                  |                                             | <b>1</b>                   |  |
| Functionality                                                         |                                                                  |                                             | <b>Heating &amp; DHW</b>   |  |
| Heating                                                               | Selection of HP: <b>None</b>                                     | Heat source:                                |                            |  |
|                                                                       | Selection of distribution system                                 |                                             | <b>Radiators</b>           |  |
|                                                                       | Design distribution temperature                                  | $\theta_{design}$ (DHW+Distribution)        | <b>55,00</b> °C            |  |
|                                                                       | Nominal Power of distribution system                             | $P_{nom}$                                   | <b>150,00</b> kW           |  |
|                                                                       | <b>Distribution system (fulfilled from expert users only)</b>    |                                             |                            |  |
|                                                                       | Nominal Power of distribution system                             | $P_{nom}$                                   | <b>150,00</b> kW           |  |
|                                                                       | Radiator exponent                                                | $n$                                         | <b>1,30</b>                |  |
|                                                                       | Heating storage                                                  |                                             | <b>No</b>                  |  |
|                                                                       | Specific heat losses storage                                     | $U * A_{storage}$                           | <b>0</b> W/K               |  |
|                                                                       | Storage location in thermal envelope                             | Inside or outside of the thermal envelope   | <b>Outside</b>             |  |
|                                                                       | Room temperature (Storage location: outside of thermal envelope) | (DHW+Distribution)                          | <b>10,00</b> °C            |  |
|                                                                       | Sink temperature of heat pump for heating                        | $\theta_{sink}$                             | <b>61,50</b> °C            |  |
| <b>Entries in relation to the domestic hot water system</b>           |                                                                  |                                             |                            |  |
| Selection of HP: <b>Daikin Altherma 16 kW</b>                         | Heat source:                                                     | <b>Ambient air</b>                          |                            |  |
| DHW temperature                                                       | (DHW+Distribution)                                               | <b>60,00</b> °C                             |                            |  |
| DHW storage location                                                  | inside or outside of the thermal envelope                        | <b>Outside</b>                              |                            |  |
| Specific heat losses storage                                          | $U * A_{storage}$                                                | <b>2,5</b> W/K                              |                            |  |
| Room temperature (Storage location: outside of thermal envelope)      | (DHW+Distribution)                                               | <b>10,00</b> °C                             |                            |  |
| Type of backup heater                                                 |                                                                  | <b>Electr. immersion heater</b>             |                            |  |
| $\Delta\theta$ of Electric flow type heater                           |                                                                  | <b>5,0</b> K                                |                            |  |
| <b>In case of one heat pump with functionality: Heating &amp; DHW</b> |                                                                  |                                             |                            |  |
| Same heat pump's sink temperature for Heating and for DHW             |                                                                  | <b>Yes</b>                                  |                            |  |
| Heat Pump Priority                                                    | (Manufacturer, Techn. Data)                                      | <b>DHW priority</b>                         |                            |  |
| <b>Control</b>                                                        |                                                                  |                                             |                            |  |
| Control strategy                                                      |                                                                  | <b>On / off</b>                             |                            |  |
| <b>Heating</b>                                                        |                                                                  |                                             |                            |  |
| Depth (horizontal / vertical) ground heat exchanger                   | $z$                                                              | <b>50,0</b> m                               |                            |  |
| Power of pump for ground heat exchanger                               | $P_{pump}$                                                       | <b>0,05</b> kW                              |                            |  |

## HEAT PUMP

0

**Heating**

Heat pump:

Source:

|               | θ <sub>source</sub><br>°C | θ <sub>sink</sub><br>°C | Heating capacity<br>kW | COP |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----|
| Test Point 1  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 2  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 3  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 4  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 5  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 6  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 7  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 8  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 9  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 10 |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 11 |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 12 |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 13 |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 14 |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 15 |                           |                         |                        |     |

Temperature difference in sink  $\Delta\theta_{\text{Sink}}$   K

**DHW**

Heat pump:

Source:

|               | θ <sub>source</sub><br>°C | θ <sub>sink</sub><br>°C | Heating capacity<br>kW | COP |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----|
| Test Point 1  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 2  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 3  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 4  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 5  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 6  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 7  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 8  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 9  |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 10 |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 11 |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 12 |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 13 |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 14 |                           |                         |                        |     |
| Test Point 15 |                           |                         |                        |     |

Temperature difference in sink  $\Delta\theta_{\text{Sink}}$   K

Electrical energy consumption of pump (groundwater / ground)  
 Energy by Direct Electricity  
 Space heat supplied by HP  
 Winter DHW supplied by HP  
 Summer DHW supplied by HP  
 Space heating supplied by HP without storage losses  
 Winter DHW supplied by HP without storage losses  
 Summer DHW supplied by HP without storage losses  
 Electrical consumption of HP

$Q_{\text{pump}}$   
 $Q_{\text{E,dlr}}$   
 $Q_{\text{HP,Heating}}$   
 $Q_{\text{HP,DHW,Winter}}$   
 $Q_{\text{HP,DHW,Summer}}$   
 $Q_{\text{HP,Heating}}$   
 $Q_{\text{HP,DHW,Winter}}$   
 $Q_{\text{HP,DHW,Summer}}$   
 $Q_{\text{el,HP}}$

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| 0 | kWh/a |
| 0 | kWh/a |
| 0 | kWh/a |
| 0 | kWh/a |
| 0 | kWh/a |
| 0 | kWh/a |
| 0 | kWh/a |
| 0 | kWh/a |
| 0 | kWh/a |
| 0 | kWh/a |

Seasonal performance factor of Heat Pump  
 Seasonal Performance factor of System  
 Heat generation efficiency DHW & heating

$SPF_{H-1}$   
 $SPF_{H-3}$

Final electrical energy demand heat generation  
 Annual primary energy demand

$Q_{\text{final}}$

Annual CO<sub>2</sub>-Equivalent Emissions

**1. HP: Heating or heating & DHW**

|       |
|-------|
|       |
|       |
|       |
| kWh/a |
|       |
|       |
| kg/a  |
|       |

**2. HP: Domestic hot water**

|                        |
|------------------------|
|                        |
|                        |
|                        |
| kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |
|                        |
|                        |
| kg/(m <sup>2</sup> a)  |
|                        |

EnerPHit planning:

## HP Ground (Ground probes / Ground collectors)

Building: School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B  
 Climate: Велико Търнов PHI

Building type: School  
 Treated Floor Area A<sub>TFA</sub>: 1625 m<sup>2</sup>

**Ground probes**

Probe field configuration **A** Individual probe  
 Length of probe (HP worksheet) H 50 m  
 Probes spacing/distance B m  
 Depth (z=H/2) z 25 m  
 Type of probe **A** Double-U  
 Borehole radius R<sub>b</sub> m  
 Inner radius of pipe R<sub>i</sub> m  
 Exterior pipe radius R<sub>a</sub> m  
 Distance between pipes BU m  
 Inner radius of pipe casing (only coaxial) R<sub>i2</sub> m  
 Exterior radius casing pipe (only coaxial) R<sub>a2</sub> m  
 Thermal conductivity of pipe λ<sub>R</sub> W/(mK)  
 Thermal conductivity of back fill λ<sub>F</sub> W/(mK)  
 Probe time constant t<sub>p</sub> #DIV/0! d  
 Internal borehole resistance R<sub>a</sub> Km/W  
 Borehole resistance R<sub>b</sub> Km/W

**Ground**

Soil type **J** 0  
 Density of the ground ρ<sub>E</sub> 0 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Thermal capacity of ground cp<sub>E</sub> 0 J/(kgK)  
 Thermal conductivity of ground λ<sub>E</sub> 0,0 W/(mK)  
 Soil temperature conductivity a<sub>E</sub> #DIV/0! m/s<sup>2</sup>  
 Ground temperature gradient ΔT<sub>G</sub> 0,022 K/m

**Brine**

Brine (characteristics at 2 °C) **E** 0  
 Density of the brine ρ<sub>S</sub> 0 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 dynamic viscosity of the brine η<sub>S</sub> 0 kg/(ms)  
 Heat capacity brine cp<sub>S</sub> 0 J/(kgK)  
 Thermal conductivity of brine λ<sub>S</sub> 0 W/(mK)  
 Brine - mass flow m<sub>S</sub> kg/s

**Operation type**

Waste heat of active cooling to ground probe? Please check, if applicable.

Heat pump operation duration h/a  
 Specific heat extraction rate as an annual average q<sub>ex</sub> W/m  
 H/R<sub>b</sub> W/K

**Ground collectors**

Inner radius of pipe r<sub>i</sub> 0,013 m  
 Exterior pipe radius r<sub>a</sub> 0,016 m  
 Thermal conductivity of pipe λ<sub>r</sub> 0,420 W/(mK)  
 Pipe depth z<sub>pipe</sub> 50 m  
 Ground water depth z<sub>gw</sub> m  
 Pipe spacing D 0,4 m  
 Base area 80 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Pipe outer surface 20,1 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Pipe length L 200,0 m

**Brine**

Brine (characteristics at 2 °C) **E** 0  
 Density of the brine ρ<sub>S</sub> 0 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 dynamic viscosity of the brine η<sub>S</sub> 0 kg/(ms)  
 Heat capacity brine cp<sub>S</sub> 0 J/(kgK)  
 Thermal conductivity of brine λ<sub>S</sub> 0 W/(mK)  
 Brine - mass flow m<sub>S</sub> 0,5 kg/s

Specific heat extraction rate q<sub>ex</sub> W/m<sup>2</sup>  
 U \* A W/K

**Climate**

Period duration 365 d  
 Average ground surface temperature T<sub>m0</sub> 11,7 °C  
 Surface temperature amplitude T1 11,4 °C  
 Phase shifting surface t<sub>02</sub> 31 d

## HP Ground (Ground probes / Ground collectors)

| Ground characteristics |                       | Thermal conductivity | Density              | Heat capacity | Heat capacity           | Temperature conductivity             | Source      |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
|                        |                       | [W/(mK)]             | [kg/m <sup>3</sup> ] | [J/(kg K)]    | [MJ/(m <sup>3</sup> K)] | [10 <sup>-7</sup> m <sup>2</sup> /s] |             |
| A                      | Sand, 9% moisture     | 0,980                | 1440                 | 1507          | 2,170                   | 4,520                                | [Neiß 1977] |
| B                      | Sand, 13% moisture    | 1,500                | 1600                 | 1800          | 2,880                   | 5,210                                | [Neiß 1977] |
| C                      | Ground, coarse gravel | 0,520                | 2000                 | 1840          | 3,680                   | 1,410                                | [VDI 1984]  |
| D                      | Loam, 36% moisture    | 2,300                | 1650                 | 2847          | 4,700                   | 4,900                                | [Neiß 1977] |
| E                      | Clay                  | 1,280                | 1500                 | 880           | 1,320                   | 9,700                                | [VDI 1984]  |
| F                      | Clay / Silt           | 2,200                | 2550                 | 882           | 2,250                   | 9,780                                | [VDI 2000]  |
| G                      | Slate                 | 2,100                | 2700                 | 870           | 2,350                   | 8,940                                | [VDI 2000]  |
| H                      | Silt                  | 1,500                | 1920                 | 2938          | 5,640                   | 2,660                                | [ISO 13370] |
| I                      | Rock                  | 3,500                | 2500                 | 2500          | 6,250                   | 5,600                                | [ISO 13370] |
| J                      |                       |                      |                      |               |                         |                                      |             |

| Properties of the brine |                     | Temperature | Density              | Heat capacity | Thermal conductivity | Dynamic viscosity |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                         |                     | [°C]        | [kg/m <sup>3</sup> ] | [J/(kg K)]    | [W/(mK)]             | [kg/(ms)]         |
| A                       | Ethylene glycol 25% | 2           | 1052                 | 3950          | 0,480                | 0,0052            |
| B                       | Potassium carbonate | 2           | 1265                 | 2941          | 0,544                | 0,0031            |
| C                       | Potassium formate   | 2           | 1226                 | 3190          | 0,534                | 0,00237           |
| D                       | Water               | 2           | 997                  | 4190          | 0,590                | 0,001307          |
| E                       |                     |             |                      |               |                      |                   |

| Result ground probe calculation |                         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Month                           | Borehole Temperature °C |
| 1                               |                         |
| 2                               |                         |
| 3                               |                         |
| 4                               |                         |
| 5                               |                         |
| 6                               |                         |
| 7                               |                         |
| 8                               |                         |
| 9                               |                         |
| 10                              |                         |
| 11                              |                         |
| 12                              |                         |

Calculation based on measured values of the laboratory evaluation for component certification

Building: School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B Building type: School  
 Treated Floor Area  $A_{TFA}$ : 1625 m<sup>2</sup>

|                                            |                                                    |               |     |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| Covered fraction of space heating demand   | (PE Value worksheet)                               | <u>0%</u>     |     |
| Space Heating Demand + Distribution Losses | $Q_{SH} + Q_{DL}$ (DHW+Distribution)               | <u>3251.2</u> | kWh |
| Solar contribution for space heating       | $\eta_{Solar, SH}$ (SolarDHW worksheet)            | <u>0%</u>     |     |
| <b>Effective Annual heating demand</b>     | $Q_{SH, eff} = Q_{SH} * (1 - \eta_{Solar, SH})$    | <u>0</u>      | kWh |
| Covered Fraction of DHW Demand             | (PE Value worksheet)                               | <u>0%</u>     |     |
| Total Heating Demand of DHW system         | $Q_{DHW}$ (DHW+Distribution)                       | <u>391.68</u> | kWh |
| Solar contribution for DHW                 | $\eta_{Solar, DHW}$ (SolarDHW worksheet)           | <u>0%</u>     |     |
| <b>Effective DHW Demand</b>                | $Q_{DHW, eff} = Q_{DHW} * (1 - \eta_{Solar, DHW})$ | <u>0</u>      | kWh |

incl. DHW Connection for Washing Machines & Dishwashers

|  |               |     |
|--|---------------|-----|
|  | <u>407.68</u> | kWh |
|  | <u>0%</u>     |     |
|  | <u>0</u>      | kWh |

Sort: AS LIST

[Go to list of compact units](#)

**Compact unit selection:**

**Measured Values from Laboratory Test**

Invalid selection: for the time being compact HP units or combined HPs can ONLY be considered as single units, meaning they can ONLY be calculated with the 'Ventilator' worksheet (please check the

**Ventilation**

|                                    |                           |                   |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Effective heat recovery efficiency | $\eta_{eff}$ (Test stand) |                   |
| Electric Efficiency                | (Test stand)              | Wh/m <sup>3</sup> |

**Heating**

|                                          |                   |    |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| Ambient Air Temperature                  | $T_{amb}$         | °C |
| Measured Thermal Power Heat Pump Heating | $P_{HP, heating}$ | kW |
| Measured COP Heating                     | $COP_{heating}$   | -  |

**Domestic Hot Water**

|                                               |                         |    |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----|
| Ambient Air Temperature                       | $T_{amb}$               | °C |
| Measured Thermal Power DHW Storage Heating-Up | $P_{DHW, heating-Up}$   | kW |
| Measured Thermal Power DHW Storage Reload     | $P_{DHW, reload}$       | kW |
| Measured COP DHW Storage Heating-Up           | $COP_{DHW, heating-Up}$ | -  |
| Measured COP DHW Storage Reload               | $COP_{DHW, reload}$     | -  |

**Standby** (inputs required only if different from storage reload)

|                                          |                   |    |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| Ambient Air Temperature                  | $T_{amb}$         | °C |
| Measured Thermal Power Heat Pump Standby | $P_{HP, standby}$ | kW |
| Measured COP Standby                     | $COP_{standby}$   | -  |

Specific heat loss storage incl. connections  
 Average Storage Temperature in Standby Mode

|                                 |  |     |
|---------------------------------|--|-----|
| $U * A_{Storage}$ (Test stand)  |  | W/K |
| $T_{DHW, standby}$ (Test stand) |  | °C  |

Heat pump priority

|                                       |               |                   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| separate heat pumps:                  | DHW Priority: | Heating priority: |
| Room temperature (°C)                 | <u>20</u>     |                   |
| Average Ambient Temp. Heating P. (°C) | <u>4</u>      |                   |
| Average Ground Temp (°C)              | <u>12</u>     |                   |

Efficiency SHX Exhaust Air Mixing  
 Heat Recovery Efficiency SHX Exhaust Air Mixing (if applicable)  
 Volume Flow Rate of Added Exhaust Air (if applicable)  
 Hydraulic frost protection

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| $\eta_{SHX}$                     |           |
| $\eta_{SHX, add}$ (Design Value) | <u>0%</u> |
| $V_{add}$ (Test stand)           |           |

Heat supplied by direct electricity

|                                    |                           |                |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Space heat supplied by HP          | $Q_{HP, heating}$         | kWh/a          |
| Winter DHW supplied by HP          | $Q_{HP, DHW, Winter}$     | <u>0</u> kWh/a |
| Winter standby heat supplied by HP | $Q_{HP, Standby, Winter}$ | kWh/a          |
| Summer DHW supplied by HP          | $Q_{HP, DHW, Summer}$     | <u>0</u> kWh/a |
| Summer standby heat supplied by HP | $Q_{HP, Standby, Summer}$ | kWh/a          |

|  |          |       |
|--|----------|-------|
|  |          | kWh/a |
|  | <u>0</u> | kWh/a |
|  |          | kWh/a |
|  | <u>0</u> | kWh/a |
|  |          | kWh/a |

Performance Ratio of Heat Generator, DHW & Space Heating

|                                   |             |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Annual Coefficient of Performance | $SPF_{H,3}$ |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--|

Final energy demand heat generation

|                                              |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Annual primary energy demand                 |  |  |  |
| Annual CO <sub>2</sub> -Equivalent Emissions |  |  |  |

|  |  |       |                        |
|--|--|-------|------------------------|
|  |  | kWh/a | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |
|  |  |       |                        |
|  |  | kg/a  | kg/(m <sup>2</sup> a)  |
|  |  |       |                        |

# EFFICIENCY OF HEAT GENERATION (gas, oil & wood)

Building: School "Tzanko Diustabanov" -Block B

Building type: School

Treated Floor Area  $A_{TFA}$ : 1625 m<sup>2</sup>

|                                                  |                                                |       |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| Covered fraction of space heating demand         | (PE Value worksheet)                           | 0%    |     |
| Space Heating Demand + Distribution Losses       | $Q_{H,DHS}$ (DHW+Distribution)                 | 32512 | kWh |
| Solar contribution for space heating             | $\eta_{Solar,H}$ (SolarDHW worksheet)          | 0%    |     |
| <b>Effective Annual heating demand</b>           | $Q_{H,W} = Q_{H,DHS} * (1 - \eta_{Solar,H})$   | 0     | kWh |
| Space Heating Demand without Distribution Losses | $Q_H$ (Verification sheet)                     | 32348 | kWh |
| Covered Fraction of DHW Demand                   | (PE Value worksheet)                           | 0%    |     |
| Total Heating Demand of DHW system               | $Q_{DHW}$ (DHW+Distribution)                   | 40748 | kWh |
| Solar contribution for DHW                       | $\eta_{Solar,DHW}$ (SolarDHW worksheet)        | 0%    |     |
| <b>Effective DHW Demand</b>                      | $Q_{DHW,W} = Q_{DHW} * (1 - \eta_{Solar,DHW})$ | 0     | kWh |

|                                                                 |                                   |       |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|
| Boiler Type                                                     | (Project)                         | None  |         |
| Primary Energy factor                                           | (Data worksheet)                  |       | kWh/kWh |
| CO <sub>2</sub> -Emissions Factor (CO <sub>2</sub> -Equivalent) |                                   | 250   | g/kWh   |
| Useful heat provided                                            | $Q_{Use}$                         |       | kWh/a   |
| Max. Heating Power Required for Heating the Building            | $P_{BH}$ (Heating load worksheet) | 23,70 | kW      |
| Length of the Heating Period                                    | $t_{HP}$                          | 4540  | h       |
| Length of DHW Heating Period                                    | $t_{DHW}$                         | 8760  | h       |

Additional selection only in the case of  
Natural Gas

Use characteristic values entered (check if appropriate)?

|                                                             |                                                | Project Data | Standard Values  | Input field                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Design Output                                               | $P_{Nom}$ (Rating Plate)                       | 24 kW        | 24 kW            |                            |
| Installation of Boiler (Outdoor: 0, Indoor: 1)              |                                                | 0            | 0                |                            |
| <b>Input Values (Oil and Gas Boiler)</b>                    |                                                |              |                  |                            |
| Boiler Efficiency at 30% Load                               | $\eta_{130\%}$ (Manufacturer)                  |              |                  |                            |
| Boiler Efficiency at Nominal Output                         | $\eta_{100\%}$ (Manufacturer)                  |              |                  |                            |
| Standby Heat Loss Boiler at 70 °C                           | $q_{b,70}$ (Manufacturer)                      |              |                  |                            |
| Average Return Temperature Measured at 30% Load             | $t_{30\%}$ (Manufacturer)                      |              |                  |                            |
| <b>Input Values (Biomass Heat Generator)</b>                |                                                |              |                  |                            |
| Efficiency of Heat Generator in Basic Cycle                 | $\eta_{GZ}$ (Manufacturer)                     |              | 60%              |                            |
| Efficiency of Heat Generator in Constant Operation          | $\eta_{SO}$ (Manufacturer)                     |              | 70%              |                            |
| Average Fraction of Heat Output Released to Heating Circuit | $Z_{HC,m}$ (Manufacturer)                      |              | 0,4              |                            |
| Temperature Difference Betw. Power-On and Power-Off         | $\Delta t$ (Manufacturer)                      |              | 30 K             |                            |
| For Interior Installations: Area of Mechanical Room         | $A_{mech}$ (Project)                           |              | 0 m <sup>2</sup> |                            |
| Useful heat output per basic cycle                          | $Q_{N,GZ}$ (Manufacturer)                      |              | 36,0 kWh         |                            |
| Average Power Output of the Heat Generator                  | $Q_{N,m}$ (Manufacturer)                       |              | 24,0 kW          |                            |
| Heat generator without pellets conveyor                     |                                                |              |                  |                            |
| Unit with regulation (no fan / no starting aid)             |                                                |              |                  |                            |
| Heating energy demand for a basic machine cycle             | $Q_{HE,GZ}$ (Manufacturer)                     |              |                  | kWh                        |
| Power consumption in steady state operation                 | $P_{el,SB}$ (Manufacturer)                     |              |                  | W                          |
| <b>Utilisation factor heat generator heating run</b>        | $\eta_{HG,K} = f_p * \eta_{IC}$                | 0%           |                  |                            |
| <b>Utilisation factor heat generator DHW run</b>            | $\eta_{TW,g,K} = \eta_{100\%} * f_{p,TW}$      | 0%           |                  |                            |
| <b>Utilisation factor heat generator DHW &amp; heating</b>  | $\eta_{g,K}$                                   | 0%           |                  |                            |
| <b>Final energy demand space heating</b>                    | $Q_{Final,HE} = Q_{H,W} * \epsilon_{r,g,K}$    | 0 kWh/a      |                  | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a)     |
| <b>Final energy demand DHW</b>                              | $Q_{Final,DHW} = Q_{DHW,W} * \epsilon_{r,g,K}$ | 0 kWh/a      |                  |                            |
| <b>Total final energy demand</b>                            | $Q_{Final} = Q_{Final,DHW} + Q_{Final,HE}$     | 0 kWh/a      |                  | 0,0 kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a) |
| <b>Annual primary energy demand</b>                         |                                                | 0 kWh/a      |                  |                            |
| <b>Annual CO<sub>2</sub>-Equivalent Emissions</b>           |                                                | 0 kg/a       |                  | 0,0 kg/(m <sup>2</sup> a)  |

|                                                                 |                                                                 |                                |                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Building:                                                       | School "Tzanko Djuvbanov" -Block B                              | Building type:                 | School                       |
|                                                                 |                                                                 | Treated Floor Area $A_{TFA}$ : | 1625 m <sup>2</sup>          |
| Covered fraction of space heating demand                        | (PE Value worksheet)                                            |                                | 100%                         |
| Annual heating demand kWh/a                                     | $Q_{H, DHW+Distribution}$                                       |                                | 32512 kWh                    |
| Solar contribution for space heating                            | $\eta_{Solar, H}$ (SolarDHW worksheet)                          |                                | 0%                           |
| <b>Effective Annual heating demand</b>                          | $Q_{H,W} = Q_{H, DHW+Distribution} \cdot (1 - \eta_{Solar, H})$ |                                | <b>32512 kWh</b>             |
| Covered Fraction of DHW Demand                                  | (PE Value worksheet)                                            |                                | 100%                         |
| DHW Demand                                                      | $Q_{DHW}$ (DHW+Distribution)                                    |                                | 40748 kWh                    |
| Solar contribution for DHW                                      | $\eta_{Solar, DHW}$ (SolarDHW worksheet)                        |                                | 0%                           |
| <b>Effective DHW Demand</b>                                     | $Q_{DHW,W} = Q_{DHW} \cdot (1 - \eta_{Solar, DHW})$             |                                | <b>40748 kWh</b>             |
| <b>Heat source</b>                                              |                                                                 |                                | <b>Hard Coal CGS 70% PHC</b> |
| Primary Energy factor                                           | (Data worksheet)                                                |                                | 0,8 kWh/kWh                  |
| CO <sub>2</sub> -Emissions factor (CO <sub>2</sub> -Equivalent) | (Data worksheet)                                                |                                | 240 g/kWh                    |
| Utilisation factor of heat transfer station                     | ha,HX                                                           |                                | 105%                         |
| Nutzung                                                         | $\eta_{a,WU}$                                                   |                                | 95%                          |
| Final energy demand heat generation                             | $Q_{final} = Q_{Use} \cdot e_{a,DH}$                            | kWh/a                          | 76923                        |
| Annual primary energy demand                                    |                                                                 | kWh/(m <sup>2</sup> a)         | 47,3                         |
| Annual CO <sub>2</sub> -Equivalent Emissions                    |                                                                 | kg/a                           | 18461                        |
|                                                                 |                                                                 | kg/(m <sup>2</sup> a)          | 11,4                         |



| Table of Primary Energy Factors and CO <sub>2</sub> -Equivalent Emissions Factors of Various Energy Carriers |    |                                |                                                                 |                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Energy Type                                                                                                  |    | Energy Carrier                 | PE (non-regenerative) kWh <sub>Prim</sub> /kWh <sub>Final</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> GEMIS 3.0<br>kg/kWh <sub>Final</sub> |
| Fuel Source                                                                                                  | 1  | None                           |                                                                 |                                                      |
|                                                                                                              | 2  | Oil                            | 1,1                                                             | 0,31                                                 |
|                                                                                                              | 3  | Natural Gas                    | 1,1                                                             | 0,25                                                 |
|                                                                                                              | 4  | LPG                            | 1,1                                                             | 0,27                                                 |
|                                                                                                              | 5  | Hard Coal                      | 1,1                                                             | 0,44                                                 |
| Electricity                                                                                                  | 6  | Wood                           | 0,2                                                             | 0,05                                                 |
|                                                                                                              | 7  | Electricity-Mix                | 2,6                                                             | 0,68                                                 |
|                                                                                                              | 8  | Electricity from Photovoltaics | 0,7                                                             | 0,25                                                 |
| District Heat                                                                                                | 1  | None                           | 0                                                               | 0                                                    |
|                                                                                                              | 2  | Hard Coal CGS 70% PHC          | 0,8                                                             | 0,24                                                 |
|                                                                                                              | 3  | Hard Coal CGS 35% PHC          | 1,1                                                             | 0,32                                                 |
|                                                                                                              | 4  | Hard Coal HS 0% PHC            | 1,5                                                             | 0,41                                                 |
| Gas CGS                                                                                                      | 5  | Gas CGS 70% PHC                | 0,7                                                             | -0,07                                                |
|                                                                                                              | 6  | Gas CGS 35% PHC                | 1,1                                                             | 0,13                                                 |
|                                                                                                              | 7  | Gas HS 0% PHC                  | 1,5                                                             | 0,32                                                 |
| Heating Oil-EL CGS                                                                                           | 8  | Oil CGS 70% PHC                | 0,8                                                             | 0,1                                                  |
|                                                                                                              | 9  | Oil CGS 35% PHC                | 1,1                                                             | 0,25                                                 |
|                                                                                                              | 10 | Oil HS 0% PHC                  | 1,5                                                             | 0,41                                                 |

Data Source: DIN V 4701-10/GEMIS 4.14

| Heat Generator |                                                           | Selection of gas type |             |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Nr.            | Type                                                      | Nr.                   | Type        |
| 1              | None                                                      | 1                     | Natural Gas |
| 2              | Improved gas condensing boiler                            | 2                     | LPG         |
| 3              | Improved oil condensing boiler                            | 3                     |             |
| 4              | Condensing boiler gas                                     |                       |             |
| 5              | Condensing boiler oil                                     |                       |             |
| 6              | Low Temperature Boiler Gas                                |                       |             |
| 7              | Low Temperature Boiler Oil                                |                       |             |
| 8              | Wood Log Burning (Direct and Indirect Release of Heat)    |                       |             |
| 9              | Wood Pellet Burning (Direct and Indirect Release of Heat) |                       |             |
| 10             | Wood Pellet Burning (Only Indirect Release of Heat)       |                       |             |
| 11             | Reserve                                                   |                       |             |

| Dishwashing |                           |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1           | Washing<br>DHW Connection |
| 2           | Cold water connection     |

| Clothes Drying |                                      | Availability Electricity | Availability Evaporation |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1              | Clothesline                          | 1                        | 1                        |
| 2              | Drying Closet (cold!)                | 1                        | 1                        |
| 3              | Drying Closet (cold!) in Exhaust Air | 0,9                      | 0,9                      |
| 4              | Condensation Dryer                   | 0,7                      | 0                        |
| 5              | Electric Exhaust Air Dryer           | 1                        | 1                        |
| 6              | Gas Exhaust Air Dryer                | 1                        | 1                        |

| Cooking |             | Electric Fraction | Primärenergiefaktor | CO <sub>2</sub> factor |
|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1       | Electricity | 100%              | 2,6                 | 0,68                   |
| 2       | Natural Gas | 0%                | 1,1                 | 0,25                   |
| 3       | LPG         | 0%                | 1,1                 | 0,27                   |